# EFFECT OF PLANTING DATES AND CUTTING STAGES ON RAPHANUS SATIVUS AND BRASSICA RAPA IN CONTRIBUTION TO FODDER FLOW PLANNING

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{Y}$ 

# MATSOBANE ALPHEUS NGOASHENG

DISSERTATION SUBMITTED IN FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION (PASTURE SCIENCE), DEPARTMENT OF SOIL SCIENCE, PLANT PRODUCTION AND AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, FACULTY OF SCIENCES AND AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO

> SUPERVISOR: PROF CS DANNHAUSER CO-SUPERVIDOR: Dr JJ JORDAAN

> > SEPTEMBER 2014

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| CONTENTS   | PAGE |
|--|------|
| DECLARATION                                      | i    |
| ACKNOWLDGEMENT                                   | ii   |
| ABSTRACT   | iii  |
| CHAPTER 1:                                       | 1    |
| 1.1 INTRODUCTION                                 | 1    |
| 1.2 PROBLEM STATEMENT                            | 2    |
| 1.3 MOTIVATION FOR THE STUDY                     | 2    |
| 1.4 AIM  | 3    |
| <b>1.4.1</b> Aim                                 | 3    |
| 1.4.2 Objectives                                 | 3    |
| 1.4.2.1  | 3    |
| 1.4.2.2  | 3    |
| 1.4.2.3  | 3    |
| 1.4.2.4  | 3    |
| CHAPTER 2: LITERATURE REVIEW                     | 4    |
| 2.1 GENERAL                                      | 4    |
| 2.2 WINTER FEEDING STRATEGIES IN SUMMER RAINFALL |      |
| AREAS  | 4    |
| <b>2.2.1</b> Foggage as winter feed              | 4    |
| <b>2.2.2</b> Hay and hay making                  | 6    |
| <b>2.2.3</b> Silage                              | 7    |
| 2.3 THE BRASSICACEAE FAMILY AS WINTER CROPS      | 8    |
| 2.4 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE RAPHANUS SATIVUS  |      |
| AND BRASSICA RAPA FODDER SPECIES                 | 8    |
| 2.4.1 Distribution and Adaptation                | 8    |
| 2.4.2 Germination                                | 9    |

| 2.5 Turnip (A     | Brassica rapa L.)                                   | 9  |
|-------------------|---|----|
| 2.6 Japanese      | Radish (Raphanus sativus)                           | 13 |
| 2.7 Summar        | y and plan of action                                | 17 |
| CHAPTER 3: MAT    | <b>TERIALS AND METHODS</b>                          | 18 |
| 3.1 LOCATI        | ON  | 18 |
| 3.1.1             | Syferkuil (The University of Limpopo's experimental |    |
|                   | farm).  | 18 |
| 3.1.2             | Dewageningsdrift (Hygrotech experimental farm)      | 19 |
| 3.2 SEEDBE        | D PREPARATION                                       | 21 |
| 3.3 EXPERI        | MENTAL DESIGN AND LAYOUT                            | 21 |
| 3.3.1             | Species and cultivars                               | 22 |
| 3.3.2             | Planting dates                                      | 22 |
| 3.3.3             | Cutting Treatments                                  | 23 |
| <b>3.4 PLOT D</b> | EMENTION AND LAYOUT                                 | 23 |
| <b>3.5 DATA C</b> | OLLECTION   | 23 |
| <b>3.6 DATA A</b> | NALYSIS   | 24 |
| CHAPTER 4: RES    | ULTS AND DISCUSSION                                 | 25 |
| 4.1 SYFERK        | UIL (THE UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO'S                    |    |
| EXP               | ERIMENTAL FARM).                                    | 25 |
| 4.1.1             | February planting date                              | 26 |
|                   | 4.1.1.1 Dry matter production                       | 26 |
|                   | 4.1.1.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential                   | 29 |
| 4.1.2             | March planting date                                 | 33 |
|                   | 4.1.2.1 Dry matter production                       | 33 |
|                   | 4.1.2.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential                   | 36 |
| 4.1.3             | April planting date                                 | 39 |
|                   | 4.1.3.1 Dry matter production                       | 39 |
|                   | 4.1.3.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential                   | 42 |

# 4.2 DEWAGENINGSDRIFT (HYGROTECH'S EXPERIMENTAL

| FARM)   | 46 |
|---|----|
| 4.2.1 February planting date                        | 46 |
| 4.2.1.1 Dry matter production                       | 46 |
| 4.2.1.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential                   | 50 |
| 4.2.2 March planting date                           | 55 |
| 4.2.2.1 Dry matter production                       | 55 |
| 4.2.2.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential                   | 59 |
| 4.2.3 April planting date                           | 63 |
| 4.2.3.1 Dry matter production                       | 63 |
| 4.2.3.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential                   | 67 |
| 4.3 NUTRITIONAL VALUE of Fodder Radish and Fodder   |    |
| Turnip  | 72 |
| CHAPTER 5: CONCLUSIONS                              | 77 |
| 5.1 SYFERKUIL (UL), LIMPOPO                         | 77 |
| 5.1.1 Fertilization                                 | 77 |
| 5.1.2 Rainfall and irrigation                       | 77 |
| 5.1.3 Dry matter production: Syferkuil              | 78 |
| 5.1.4 Summary: Production at Syferkuil              | 79 |
| 5.1.5 Grazing/Feeding potential at Syferkuil        | 79 |
| 5.2 DEWAGENINGSDRIFT, GAUTENG                       | 81 |
| 5.1.1 Fertilization                                 | 81 |
| 5.1.2 Rainfall and irrigation                       | 81 |
| 5.1.3 Dry matter production: Dewageningsdrift       | 81 |
| 5.1.4 Summary: Production at Dewageningsdrift       | 82 |
| 5.1.5 Grazing/Feeding potential at Dewageningsdrift | 82 |
| 5.3 RECOMMENDATIONS                                 | 84 |
| 5.3.1 Syferkuil, Limpopo                            | 84 |
| 5.3.2 Dewageningsdrift, Gauteng                     | 85 |
|   |    |

# LITERATURE APPENDIX

87 92

# LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| <b>CONTENT</b>    | YS P   | AGE |
|-------------------|--|-----|
| Table 3.1         | The long term meteorological data for Syferkuil                        | 18  |
| Table 3.2         | The Meteorological data for 2007 Syferkuil                             | 19  |
| Table 3.3         | The Long Term Average meteorological data of the weather station       |     |
|                   | of the Animal Production Institute, Roodeplaat (ARC)                   | 20  |
| Table 3.4         | Meteorological data for 2007 from the Animal Production                |     |
|                   | Institutude, Roodeplaat (ARC)  | 21  |
| <b>Table 4.1.</b> | 1 The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) |     |
|                   | of the leaves of Nooitgedacht and Mammoth purple top at                |     |
|                   | Syferkuil planted in February  | 27  |
| Table 4.1.2       | 2 The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) |     |
|                   | of the tubers of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at                 |     |
|                   | Syferkuil planted in February  | 28  |
| Table 4.1.3       | 3 The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of Nooitgedacht and        |     |
|                   | Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in February                    | 29  |
| Table 4.1.4       | 4 The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish          |     |
|                   | planted in February and cut at different stages at Syferkuil           | 31  |
| Table 4.1.5       | 5 The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder           |     |
|                   | turnip planted in February and cut at different stages at Syferkuil    | 33  |
| Table 4.1.6       | 6 The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha  | )   |
|                   | of the leaves of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at                 |     |
|                   | Syferkuil planted in March   | 34  |
| Table 4.1.7       | 7 The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha  | ı)  |
|                   | of the tubers of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at                 |     |
|                   | Syferkuil planted in March   | 34  |

| <b>Table 4.1.8</b>  | The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of Nooigedacht and         |    |
|---------------------|--|----|
|                     | Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in March                     | 35 |
|                     |  |    |
| <b>Table 4.1.9</b>  | The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht top fodder radish      |    |
|                     | planted in March and cut at different stages at Syferkuil            | 38 |
| Table 4.1.10        | The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder           |    |
|                     | turnip planted in March and cut at different stages at Syferkuil     | 39 |
| Table 4.1.11        | The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) |    |
|                     | of the leaves of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil     |    |
|                     | planted in April   | 40 |
|                     |  |    |
| Table 4.1.12        | The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) |    |
|                     | of the tubers of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil     |    |
|                     | planted in April   | 41 |
| Table 4.1.13        | The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of Nooigedacht and         |    |
|                     | Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in April                     | 42 |
| <b>Table 4.1.14</b> | The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted  |    |
|                     | in April and cut at different stages at Syferkuil                    | 44 |
| Table 4.1.15        | The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder           |    |
|                     | turnip planted in April and cut at different stages at Syferkuil     | 45 |
| Table 4.2.1         | The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) |    |
|                     | of the leaves of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top     |    |
|                     | at Dewageningsdrift planted in February                              | 47 |
|                     |  |    |
| <b>Table 4.2.2</b>  | The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) |    |
|                     | of the tubers of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top     |    |
|                     | at Dewageningsdrift planted in February                              | 48 |
| <b>Table 4.2.3</b>  | The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of the Nooigedacht,        |    |

|                    | Forage star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift planted in    |    |
|--------------------|--|----|
|                    | February   | 49 |
| <b>Table 4.2.4</b> | The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted  |    |
|                    | in February and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift          | 52 |
| Table 4.2.5        | The feeding/grazing potential of Forage star fodder turnip planted   |    |
|                    | in February and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift          | 53 |
| Table 4.2.6        | The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder           |    |
|                    | turnip planted in February and cut at different stages at            |    |
|                    | Dewageningsdrift   | 54 |
| <b>Table 4.2.7</b> | The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) |    |
|                    | of the leaves of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top     |    |
|                    | at Dewageningsdrift planted in March                                 | 56 |
| <b>Table 4.2.8</b> | The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) |    |
|                    | of the tubers of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top     |    |
|                    | at Dewageningsdrift planted in March                                 | 57 |
| Table 4.2.9        | The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of Nooigedacht, Forage     |    |
|                    | star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift                      |    |
|                    | planted in March   | 58 |
| Table 4.2.10       | The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted  |    |
|                    | in March and cut at different stages Dewageningsdrift                | 60 |
| Table 4.2.11       | The feeding/grazing potential of Forage star fodder turnip planted   |    |
|                    | in March and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift             | 62 |
| Table 4.2.12       | The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder           |    |
|                    | turnip planted in March and cut at different stages at               |    |
|                    | Dewageningsdrift   | 63 |
| Table 4.2.13       | The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) |    |
|                    | of the leaves of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top     |    |

|                     | at Dewageningsdrift planted in April                                 | 64 |
|---------------------|--|----|
| <b>Table 4.2.14</b> | The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) |    |
|                     | of the tubers of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top     |    |
|                     | at Dewageningsdrift planted in April                                 | 65 |
| <b>Table 4.2.15</b> | The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of Nooitgedacht, Forage    |    |
|                     | star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift                      |    |
|                     | planted in April   | 66 |
| <b>Table 4.2.16</b> | The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted  |    |
|                     | in April and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift             | 68 |
| <b>Table 4.2.17</b> | The feeding/grazing potential of Forage star fodder turnip planted   |    |
|                     | in April and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift             | 70 |
| <b>Table 4.2.18</b> | The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder radish    |    |
|                     | planted in April and cut at different stages Dewageningsdrift        | 72 |
| <b>Table 4.3.1</b>  | Nutritional status of the leaves of Raphanus sativus (cv             |    |
|                     | Nooitgedacht)  | 73 |
| <b>Table 4.3.2</b>  | Nutritional status of the tubers of Brassica rapa (cv Forage star)   | 74 |
| Table 4.3.3         | Nutritional status of the leaves of Brassica rapa (cv Mammoth        |    |
|                     | purple top)  | 74 |
| <b>Table 4.3.4</b>  | Nutritional status of the tubers of Raphanus sativus (cv             |    |
|                     | Nooitgedacht)  | 75 |
| <b>Table 4.3.5</b>  | Nutritional status of the tubers of Brassica rapa (cv Forage star)   | 75 |
| Table 4.3.6         | Nutritional status of the tubers of Brassica rapa (cv Mammoth        |    |
|                     | purple top)  | 75 |
|                     |  |    |
| Table 5.1           | Rainfall and irrigation at Syferkuil                                 | 77 |
| Table 5.2           | Rainfall and irrigation at Dewageningsdrift                          | 81 |
| Table 5.3           | The DM production, best calculated grazing/feeding potential and     |    |

|             | possible period of utilization of the two tested cultivars at     |    |
|-------------|---|----|
|             | Syferkuil   | 84 |
| Table 5.4   | The DM production, best calculated grazing/feeding potential and  |    |
|             | Possible period of utilization of the three tested cultivars at   |    |
|             | Dewageningsdrift  | 86 |
| Figure 3.1  | Map showing Syferkuil (University of Limpopo's experimental farm) | 19 |
| Figure 3.2: | Map showing Dewageningsdrift (Hygrotech experimental Farm)        | 20 |

# DECLARATION

I, Matsobane Alpheus Ngoasheng, hereby declare that this work has not previously been submitted at this or any other university, and that it is my own work with no plagiarism and that all reference materials contained have been duly acknowledged.

.....

SIGNATURE

.....

DATE

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am deeply grateful to God, for having mercy upon me and blessing me according to his heavenly riches. Special gratitude is send to my supervisor Professor C. S. Dannhauser for his guidance throughout the study. I would like to thank him for recognizing potential in me and offering me sponsorship together with NRF to conduct the research. I would also like to thank Hygrotech Company for providing seeds, ferlilizers, herbicides and a study site. It has been a hard and long road that has been made easier by fellow students; P. N. Ramaselele, P. J. Mabusela, N. S. Mogano, N. E. Choshi, K.P. Sekwadi. Last but not least I would like to thank my family: Mom, Dad (who is late, 31 August 2012), Ephraim, Irene, Katlego, Happy and the special woman in my life Maisha Gole for the support and patience while studying.

#### ABSTRACT

In the summer rainfall areas of South Africa small scale farmers, as well as commercial farmers experience low animal production due to a lack of good quality roughage. The nutritional value of the rangeland cannot maintain livestock during autumn and winter. Producing winter fodder could be expensive and literature showed that planting fodder radish and turnip might be a cheap relative option (not in sweet veld).

Winter supplementation contributes largely to high input costs in livestock production, which can make this enterprise uneconomically. For this reason alternative winter feeding strategies should be investigated, like the use of *Brassica* and *Raphanus* species for feed supply, of high quality, in winter.

Two Localities [Syferkuil, (University of Limpopo's experimental farm (Limpopo) and Dewageningsdrift, (Hygrotech Experimental farm (Gauteng)] were used for this research project. On the two localities three different factors were tested:

- Three planting dates (February, March and April)
- Three cultivars (Nooitgedacht fodder radish, Forage star turnip (not on Syferkuil) and Mammoth purple top turnip)
- Three cutting frequencies (first cut10 weeks after planting + regrowth; first cut 14 weeks after planting + regrowth and 18 weeks after planting, no regrowth).

Samples (for dry matter production and nutritional value analysis) were collected at both localities as per cutting frequency treatments during the 2007 growing season. The samples were used to evaluate the influence of the mentioned treatments on total dry matter production, nutritional value, leaf production and tuber production of the three cultivars.

At Syferkuil the DM production Nooitgedacht fodder radish was higher (5.23 to 5.9 t/ha) than that of Mammoth purple top turnip (3.24 t/ha) when planted in February. The same trend was seen during the March planting date (4.7 t/ha and 3.6 t/ha respectively for 18 W treatment). During the April planting date the highest production was higher (5.07 t/ha and 5.13 t/ha respectively) than that of the March

planting date. The 10 Weeks + Re-growth cutting treatment resulted in general in the lowest production.

At Dewageningsdrift (Gauteng) Nooitgedacht fodder radish produced the highest of all three cultivars at the 18 Weeks treatment, with the highest when planted in March (7.67 t/ha), 5.5 t/ha when planted in April and 5.3 t/ha when planted in February. For the rest of the treatments the DM production of Nooitgedacht varied between 2.9 t/ha and 4.6 t/ha.

The highest DM production of Forage star turnip was 3.01 t/ha (10 W+R, February planting date), 1.35 t/ha (14 Weeks + Re-growth, March planting date) and 2.34 t/ha (18 Weeks, April planting date).

The highest DM production of Forage star turnip was 2.96 t/ha (18 Weeks, February planting date), 2.59 t/ha (14 Weeks + Re-growth, March planting date) and 4.1 t/ha (18 Weeks, April planting date).

An estimation of the grazing/feeding potential of the different cultivars, at different planting dates and defoliation/cutting treatments, was calculated by using the leave and tuber production (variable criteria) from each treatment. The period from the initial cut to the last regrowth cut was a second variable criterion that was used. The third criterion (non-variable) was the standard norm that the daily intake of a matured livestock unit (MLU) of 450 kg is 10 kg.

According to the results the following example of a combination of treatments can be used to maintain  $\pm$  10 MLU/ha for the longest period in the winter in Limpopo: Plant 1.1 ha Nooigedacht radish in February, utilize from  $\pm$  27 April to 22 June, Plant 2.4 ha Nooigedacht radish in April, utilize from  $\pm$  22 June to 27 August, Plant 0.9 ha Mammoth purple top in April, utilize from  $\pm$  20 August to 3 Oct

According to the results the following example of a combination of treatments can be used to maintain  $\pm$  10 MLU/ha for the longest period in the winter in Gauteng: Plant 2.1 ha Forage star turnip in February, utilize from  $\pm$  12 April to 13 June, Plant 1.7 ha Mammoth purple top in February, utilize from  $\pm$  7 June to 28 July, Plant 1.5 ha Forage star turnip in April, utilize from  $\pm$  18 July to 29 August, Plant 2.1 ha Forage star turnip in April, utilize from  $\pm$  17 August to 4 Oct.

#### **CHAPTER 1**

#### **INTRODUCTION**

## **1.1 BACKGROUND**

Forage Brassicas are members of *Brassicaceae* family, which includes radish, turnip, Swedes, broccoli, brussel sprouts, cauliflower and cabbage (Philbrick *et al.*, 1979). The focus of the study will be on the two crops being radish (*Raphanus sativus*) and turnip (*Brassica rapa*). They are commonly sown in spring, late summer and autumn for utilization when the pasture quality is often low or when autumn and winter pasture is limited. Forage *Brassica* provide quick and abundant feed with high digestibility, energy and protein (Fair 1989). The crude protein content of *Brassica* leaves ranges from 15 - 25 %. The metabolisable energy content ranges from 11-14 MJ ME/Kg DM (Van Zyl *et al.* 2005). The relatively low cost of establishing forage *Brassica* also makes them an attractive option for quick feed.

Farmers are influenced by the problem of scarce feeds for livestock during winter and dry periods on commercial farms and communal areas (Fair 1989). The impact of unsustainable beef production due to winter and dry periods often entices a lower Gross Domestic Production (GDP) for the country. That is a consequence of high imports of meat, because of leaner meat as a result of scarce nutritional feeding system (Anon, 2004). This then results in higher prices for the consumer from the previously disadvantaged communities to access meat and resulting to health issues (lack of iron in their ration).

The problem of low quality feed during winter and spring is common to many livestock farmers (Fair 1989). Many farmers use Lucerne hay (mostly dairy industry) as their alternative during this period. However, Lucerne and other crops like sorghum have problem of bloat and prussic acid, which are often a limiting factor to these crops (Donaldson 2001 and Fair 1989).

The use of Brassicas as fodder crops has big potential and can provide quick and abundant feed for livestock (Kalmbacher *et al.*, 1982 and Fair 1989). The fact that it can be sown in less fertile soils and under dry land conditions is a huge advantage over other winter fodder crops that need irrigation (Fair 1989). Brassicas can also reduce the incidence of soil borne plant diseases and also reduce nematodes since they contain natural chemicals, called

glucosinolates, which break down in the soil to produce compounds that inhibit the growth of soil borne diseases and organisms such as nematodes and fungi (Jung *et al.*, 1979).

The study will bring more alternatives of feeds that are abundant in production for commercial and communal farmers, due to their ability to resist drought. Brassicas can grow fast after establishment and give abundant feed to livestock (as quick as in 10 weeks). With a high digestibility and nutritional value and correct planting time, Brassicas can be a potential fodder crops for livestock in the future.

# **1.2 PROBLEM STATEMENT**

With the low annual rainfall in the biggest part of South Africa, it becomes difficult to feed the masses of this country. Low rainfall is not the only limitation; its distribution (mainly in winter) is also a problem. Because of the fact that the country is semi-arid to arid, this means that most parts in the country receive less 600 mm/annum. Water is a scarce resource in most parts of this country and therefore, it need to be maximized to achieve sustainable agricultural (Donaldson 2001). The scarcity of high quality fodder, especially during winter and spring, is one of the major limiting factors in livestock production in most parts of the country in general and in rural farming in particular. This is further aggravated by the very narrow genetic base in species that could be planted in winter especially. Therefore, alternative fodder crops (*Brassica* spp) could play an important role in livestock feeding, especially because of it's a high nutritional value and is drought resistance.

# **1.3 MOTIVATION FOR THE STUDY**

The dominant variable on any livestock farm is the supply of feed right through the year. Basic feed supplies are often erratic and inadequate, because of poor planning and adverse weather conditions (Stewart *et al.*, 2005). It is in most cases not economic to fill these gaps with concentrates or any bought in feed. With the price ratio of milk/concentrates currently (near 1:1), it is more important than ever to realize that concentrates are supplementary feeds and not staple feed. Dairy and livestock producers often purchase a large portion of their animal feed from off-farm sources. In growing roughage for livestock, farmers think first of traditional feeds such as corn silage and hay crops (Stewart *et al.*, 2005 and Jones 1987). Other non-traditional crops such as certain *Brassica* species, fodder beet, annual legume forages and stockpiled grasses, are not used regularly in South Africa. The problem seems to

be a lack of knowledge or the difficulties with establishment and management of some of these crops, like legumes. The *Brassica* species establish easier and is not difficult to manage. Growing these feed crops would allow farmers to extend the grazing season and be more self-sufficient in home-grown feed and fodder, resulting in less off-farm expenditures and potentially greater monetary returns for small and large producers.

Production of *Brassica* crops for forage production can occur in many locations, including soils where conditions may not be suited for production of Lucerne or maize. These locations are often the most difficult or neglected sites where forage production problems such as soil acidity, low nutritional value, poor soil moisture capacity and topographical limitations exist.

# 1.4 AIM

4.1 Aim

The aim of the study was to evaluate cultivar(s) of turnip and radish at different planting dates and cutting stages as fodder crops during dry periods and the winter season for commercial and rural farming.

#### 4.2 Objectives

- 4.2.1 To determine dry matter production, tuber size and nutritional contents on different planting dates.
- 4.2.2 To determine the best cultivar in terms of dry matter production, tuber size and nutritional contents.
- 4.2.3 To determine the effects of cutting frequency on dry matter production and tuber size for different cultivars.
- 4.2.4 To determine the effects of planting date on dry matter production and tuber size for different cultivars.

#### **CHAPTER 2**

#### LITERATURE REVIEW

## **2.1 GENERAL**

The importance of fodder production and conservation will vary from one ecological area to another. For example, in the relatively dry extensive farming areas, forage production may only be confined to selected favourable areas such as old crop lands. The fodder may be used as a drought reserve with livestock production being confined almost entirely to veld, for the longest part of the year. Whether livestock is carried on the veld or on artificial pastures (as green grazing), foggage, hay, silage or crop residues, and the fact remains that a sufficient quantity and quality of feed must be available throughout the year.

Rainfall distribution is so seasonal that the growth and production patterns of rain-fed veld grasses and shrubs, as well as panted pastures and fodder crops are restricted to the summer in the summer rainfall areas. In summer rainfall areas green active growing winter fodder can mainly be done under irrigation. Without irrigation seasonal imbalances of fodder production might occur, farmers must rely on summer growing crops in the times of dormancy as foggage (Donaldson 2001). In the higher rainfall areas (650-750mm) with late summer rain, a restricted variety of winter growing crops might be planted which will be discussed later in this chapter. A description of different winter feeding strategies follows.

# 2.2 WINTER FEEDING STRATEGIES IN SUMMER RAINFALL AREAS

#### 2.2.1 Foggage as winter feed

Traditionally, hay, silage and crop residues have been used to maintain animals such as dry cows and weaners, during winter. Foggage is a term used to refer to herbage that has been allowed to grow during late summer-autumn and which is conserved on the land to be grazed as a standing crop during winter when pasture growth is slow or has stopped (Donaldson 2001). Foggageing may therefore, effect savings in labour and machinery costs when compared to making hay or silage. The difficulty of producing hay in high rainfall areas also makes foggage a very useful alternative source of winter feed (Engelbrecht 2002).

Knowing when to close up a pasture is a pre-requisite for successful production of a good quality and or quantity of foggage. January is usually the best month for closing up in most summer rainfall areas, mainly because of the normally dry autumn period and low autumn

temperatures. Closing up a month earlier i.e. December, certainly leads to a higher yield but generally produces a poorer quality of foggage because of older material. The foggage yields from a February closing-up period will be very much lower than the January's foggage, but the quality will be much better. The timing and the amount of the rainfall is therefore a major factor influencing the quality and/or the quantity of foggage production (Donaldson 2001).

The most efficient method of utilizing Foggage is by some form of rotational grazing. Rotational strip grazing is recommended because it is not only allows for an efficient utilization of the foggage, but also provides a more effective rationing of the feed supply. In strip grazing foggage, a new area is allocated to the animals on a daily to weekly bases. A two-herd rotational grazing can also be used with success when utilizing foggage alternatively (Rethman 1984). Satisfactory animal performances can be obtained by continuously grazing foggage at low to moderate stocking rates. The system is however more wasteful than rotational methods but is less costly in terms of labour and materials. The length of the period before using foggage in the winter is of importance for the successful use of foggage, particularly in early spring rainfall areas. The longer the foggage is left before it is utilized the poorer its quality (Rethman et al., 1991). Ideally foggage closed-up in January, should be grazed from May to the end of July at the least. As the winter advances there is a steady decline in both the quantity and quality of foggage. The necessity to supplement animals on foggage with a protein and or energy lick will depend on the quality of the foggage, the stocking rate, the class of the stock and animal performance required (Engelbrecht 2002 and Donaldson 2001).

Correct management and selection of pasture species for foggage production will produce herbage of relatively high quality capable of supporting growing animals and dry stock with little or no supplementation. Grasses such as cocksfoot, tall fescue, perennial ryegrass, kikuyu, Smuts finger grass and Nile grass fall into this category (Rethman *et al.*, 1991).

Most of these pastures would, if grazed at a young stage early in winter, support producing animals without supplementation. Mass gains of 0,2 to 0,6 kg per head per day have been recorded for young steers grazing cocksfoot and tall fescue foggage, while heifers on foggaged kikuyu have achieved gains of 0,6 kg per head per day. The necessity to supplement foggage would depend on the quality of the herbage, the class of stock being fed and the animal performance required (Engelbrecht 2002 and Rethman 1984).

# 2.2.2 Hay and hay making

According to Donaldson 2001, haymaking turns green, perishable, forage into a product that can be safely stored and easily transported without danger of spoilage, while keeping losses of dry matter and nutrients to a minimum.

Hay is one of the most important harvested roughages for over-wintering livestock, but expensive to make. A second problem is that most the hay in South Africa is of low quality, which quality can be prevented by efficient methods of hay making, combined with good judgement. In hay making quality should always be the watchword. Most livestock farmers appreciate the value of quality hay in feeding their herds. However, too many of them cut the hay too late and do not pay enough attention to weather and weather reports or handle the hayed crop properly. As a result of these practices, 20 to 30 % of the nutrients in the hay may be lost. The green leaves are the most nutritious part of the hay plant and they constitute from 30 to 40 % of the protein (Donaldson 2001).

Two main factors determine the timing of haymaking: the expected weather of the time of hay making and the stage of maturity of the crop. The aim is always to have both high-quality herbage and suitable haymaking weather to coincide (high probability). In good tropical and subtropical conditions, it can be cut and cured the same day; under humid temperate conditions, several days of good weather are required (Skerman *et al.*, 1990).

The number of cuts per year varies greatly. On natural pasture (veld), only one cut from the autumn or summer flush is usually possible (unless the herbage is greatly improved by fertilizer). Sown pasture and fodder may provide several cuts. Irrigated crops in semi-arid areas have good haymaking possibilities and cutting should be organized to maximize production while maintaining quality through frequent cuts. This is especially important for the major irrigated forage, lucerne, hay that is cut late has considerably lower feeding value than which is cut early. The best time to harvest grasses and perennial legumes for hay is usually soon after early bloom stage. Winter cereal should be cut for hay when the grain is in the soft to medium dough stage (Donaldson 2001 and Rethnam 1991).

Hay can be kept for long periods if properly made and correctly stored; in contrast, it can deteriorate rapidly and even be lost by careless storage. The aim in storing hay is to keep it dry and to protect it from wastage due to rots, pests, stray livestock, fire or wind (Skerman *et al.*, 1990).

# 2.2.3 Silage

Silage is a green feed preserved in its succulent form and stored in such a way that its high nutritive value is largely retained. Silage is therefore one of the most effective means of conserving feed. The colour of the silage varies from a pale yellowish-green to a dark brown depending upon the nature of the green forage ensiled and particularly upon the amount of heat produced during the fermentation (Donaldson 2001).

Silage making is actually a simple process, provided that the correct procedure is followed. When plants such as maize, sorghums, cereals and cool-season grasses are ensiled at the correct stage, it is quite unnecessary to add additives like molasses or maize grain (Donaldson 2001).

It is important to plan the silo in relation to the harvesting and feeding out machinery available, or envisaged. There are five common "types of silo" in use in South Africa.

- 1 Tower silos. These are very good for making silage because the height of the ensiled material aids compaction and the exclusion of air. However, tower silos are expensive to construct and the removal of silage for feeding is a difficult operation.
- 2 Clamp or stack silos. No structure is necessary. The silage is dumped on a convenient surface to a height of at least 2,0 m and sealed within 3 days. Trench or pit silos. These consist of trenches or pits dug into the soil. They have earthen walls or the walls may be lined with brick or concrete.
- 3 Bunker or walled surface silos. These are constructed above ground and are most suited to pasture silage.
- 4 Big bale silage. This involves conserving grass as silage in big round bales.

Pasture silage that is made in self fed bunkers is easily self-fed and, provided enough space is allowed per animal, there should be no restriction on intake. The silage face of a self-fed bunker should be trimmed daily and any old dry silage that is left on the floor of the silo should be removed to discourage animals from lying down and thus denying access to the more timid animals. Silage that is not being self-fed can be loaded mechanically or by hand onto forage wagons or trailers. A mechanical grab fitted to a front end loader is often used. It is wasteful and expensive to feed silage by spreading it in the field. Silage should be fed in troughs (Dickinson 1990).

Probably the most effective way of sealing the silo is by using a sheet of black polythene 250 microns thick. Another method of sealing the silo is to cover the silage with old hay which, in turn, is covered with about 15 cm of soil. Opened up fertiliser bags, covered with old tyres, have sometimes been used, but this results in a great deal of wastage since it is difficult to seal all the edges of the fertiliser bags (Donaldson 2001).

### 2.3 THE BRASSICACEAE FAMILY AS WINTER CROPS

This study was aimed to evaluate effects of management on the tuber crops as winter fodder and a detailed description follows.

The historical development of the *Brassicaceae* has not been clearly delineated, but it is suggested that the family originated in the Mediterranean region and was quickly adapted to much of Asia and Europe (Harlan 1971). The systematics, domestication, breeding, and conservation of plants belonging to the family *Brassicaceae* have been compiled in an excellent monograph by Tsunoda *et al.*, 1980. A brassicas is any member of the genus *Brassica*, which contains roughly 100 different species and includes a great many edible or otherwise useful plants, ranging from turnips to cabbages. Most types of brassica require fairly similar conditions in order to grow and thrive. Plants in this genus are widely used as food for humans, feed for livestock, or for other agricultural or industrial purposes. Many are high in fiber, nutrients, or other beneficial substances. The family includes: Turnip, Kale, and Radish which formed popular livestock feed for at least 600 years wherever they could been grown. The important *Brassicaceae* species used as fodder crops are: *Raphanus sativus* (Japanese radish)

Brassica rapa (turnips)
Brassica napus (oilseed rapes like canola)
Brassica oleracea (vegetables like cabbage, cauliflower etc)
For purposes on the study, *R. sativus* and *B. rapa* will be discussed.

# 2.4 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE *RAPHANUS SATIVUS* AND *BRASSICA RAPA* FODDER SPECIES

#### 2.4.1 Distribution and Adaptation

Turnip, rape and kale are distributed over much of Europe, northern Asia, northern North America and southern Oceania. These crops are grown year-round in cooler and moist climates. Most Brassicas are cold tolerant, and the leaves can withstand light frost. Moisture content of most species is relatively high and arid dryland farming seldom produce acceptable yields (with the exception of *R. sativus*) (Koch *et al.*, 1998). *Brassicas* thrive well on a wide range of soils, although loamy soils are preferred, and even light or peaty soils will produce good yields if rainfall and fertility are adequate (Yun *et al.*, 1999). The Brassicas are well suited to soils with a pH from 5.5 to 6.5, but will not tolerate waterlogged conditions and may require drainage on heavy soils. In drier areas, soils with moderate organic matter content and moisture holding capacity are essential for production of these crops (Yun *et al.*, 1999) and Barnes *et al.*, 1995).

#### 2.4.2 Germination

Rapid germination and seedling establishment of the *Brassicaceae* spp is of considerable importance in obtaining a high plant population necessary for high yields. Seedling establishment of *Brassicaceae* species can be hindered by low soil temperature and inadequate moisture. *Brassicaceae* species seeds can germinate within the temperature range of 5° C to 45°, but is higher within the temperature range of 10° to 35° C (Wilson *et al.*, 1992). Optimum germination is achieved at 35° C and the time required for germination increases as the temperature declines (Tokumasu *et al.*, 1985).

Soil water content is more important for optimum germination than temperature. Rate of germination and growth are significantly reduced with decreasing soil moisture. Although the amount of water required for seed germination varies extensively among species, total germination and the rate of emergence of all *Brassica* species are highest at soil-water potentials higher than 0.1 mega Pascal (MPa). Total germination and germination rate decline with decreasing of soil water potential below -0.1 MPa (Rao *et al.*, 1986). Cool soil temperature and variable soil water availability in the early spring result in erratic ad reduced seedling emergence. Priming the seed with polyethylene glycol will improve stand establishment in cold soils (Rao *et al.*, 1987b).

# 2.4.3 <u>Turnip (Brassica rapa L.)</u>

#### **Plant Description**

*Brassica rapa* generally has large bulbous or tapered roots of which a large part is exposed above soil and is available to grazing animals. With adequate moisture and fertility, turnips

can be expected to provide crop yield of 4500 to 7500 kg DM/ha, of which 35% to 50% should be in the storage root (Evans 1979).

Because leaves are higher in nutritional value than roots, new cultivars were developed recently to increase the leaf to root ratio. Maximum root dry matter yield is achieved in autumn and in spring (Rao *et al.*, 1986).

### **Management Practices**

#### Seeding Rates and Dates

In North America, maximum production was achieved with late August planting (equivalent to February in South Africa). If autumn planting is delayed, dry matter yield will decrease due to limited time available between planting and harvesting, declining ambient and soil temperatures and reduced solar radiation levels (Rao *et al.*, 1986 and Harper *et al.*, 1980).

*Brasssica rapa* is resistant to moderate frost and short periods of moisture stress. However, stands may be killed by prolonged subfreezing temperatures or moisture stress (Sheldrick *et al.*, 1981). Frozen material can still be consumed by livestock, but once thawed the entire plant spoils quickly (Westover *et al.*, 1933). Seeding date for early autumn planting depends on the soil temperature. To achieve a reliable stand, soil temperatures should be between 15° to 25° C (Tokumasu *et al.*, 1985). Rate of seeding vary according to the method of sowing and row spacing. In general, seeding rates range from 2 to 3 kg/ha for *B. rapa* when seeded in rows; the seeding rate should be slightly higher when seed is broadcasted. Seed should not be covered with more than 2 cm of soil. Lower seeding rates for turnip as compared to rape and kale are due to smaller seed size. Root crops are seeded at higher seeding rates so to reduce storage root production and increase top production (Rao *et al.*, 1986 and Harper *et al.*, 1980).

#### Fertilizers and Herbicides

Nitrogen and phosphorous are the most important elements in forage production. Generally forage *B. rapa* are fertilized with 75 to 120 kg N and 60 kg P/ha for the growing season. If soils are medium, to low in K, application of 30 to 60kg/ha K is recommended (Jung *et al.*, 1979). *B. rapa* is poor competitors with other plants, especially during their early growth period. If fertilization is delayed under sod-seeding, the previous crop (sod) will have the advantage over these crops. Fertilizer should be applied after seeding in order to give *B. rapa* 

a competitive advantage over weeds. Because of their winter hardiness, these crops have a competitive advantage over most weeds after frost. Fertilizer requirements under sod seeding, is slightly higher compared with those of conventional seeding because the sod tends to utilize nutrients (Jung *et al.*, 1979).

Weeds can compete for light, moisture and nutrients and can decrease the emergence and establishment of *B. rapa*. Tillage operations before seeding and soil incorporation of pre emergence herbicides reduce early season weed competition for conventional seeding (Wilson *et al.*, 1992), whereas post emergence herbicides are used to suppress sod under sod-seeding (Faix *et al.*, 1979 and Jung *et al.*, 1979).

#### Animal Performance and Use

According to Koch *et al.*, 1987, *B. rapa* are readily grazed by cattle and sheep and provide useful supplementary grazing in the mid-winter or late autumn when warm-season grasses and cereal forages are nonproductive. Due to their nutritive value, turnips are especially useful for feeding animals with high nutritive requirements. Such an application might include fattening lambs, flushing ewes and feeding lactating ewes, dairy cattle and young beef cattle. Lambs gazing turnip gained an average 214 to 249 g/day, whereas lambs fed hay and gained 186 to 195 g/day (Koch 1998).

Major factors affecting the efficient utilization of these crops are grazing pressure, trampling, and soiling of the crop. Grazing small electrically fenced areas (such as strip grazing) will improve utilization of *B. rapa*. The degree to which a crop becomes soiled is influenced by soil type and rainfall. Growing crops under sod-seeding reduces soiling and improves utilization. Rape and kale are less susceptible to soiling due to erect growth as compared with root crops (Yun *et al.*, 1999).

*B. rapa* is low in dry matter and fiber content. Changing the animal's diet from high fiber (grass) to low fiber may result in abnormal ruminal fermentation which might cause initial low animal gains (Lambert *et al.*, 1987). Lambs grazing brassicas gain slowly due to low fiber content and anti-quality factors inhibit live weight gain (Marten *et al.*, 1982). Supplementation of a dry high fiber feed along with *B. rapa* forage improves the performance of animals fed *B. rapa* forage alone (Lambert *et al.*, 1987).

#### **Chemical Composition and Nutritive Value**

*B. rapa* is lower in dry matter content compared to *Medicago sativus* but produce greater quantities of total dry matter per unit area than most cereals (Oats etc) and forage grasses. The nutritive value of *Brassica* foliar and roots varies among cultivars and plants. Crude protein levels of *B. rapa* normally range from 15% to 20% in the leaves dry matter and from 6% to 15 % in the roots, depending on the size and number of roots per unit area (Rao *et al.,* 1986). The crude protein in leafy stems crops such as rape and kale ranges from 20% to 25% in the leaves and averages about 10% in the stems. Depending on plant parts, *B. rapa* is high in dry matter digestibility, ranging from 75% to 95%, compared with the 70% of good lucern. Digestibility of the root portion is generally five to seven percentage units higher than that of the leaves of root crops due to the roots' high carbohydrate content (Rao *et al.,* 1986, Kalmbacher *et al.,* 1982 and Jung *et al.,* 1979).

The nutritive value of *B. rapa* tends to be higher in the autumn and it is retained for a longer period in the autumn, as compared with the nutritional value of the same plants during spring. Retention of nutritive value for autumn-seeded brassicas could be attributed to lower dry matter accumulation after *B. rapa s* reach their maximum production and to the onset of cooler temperatures (Rao *et al.*, 1986 and Guilard *et al.*, 1984a).

#### **Anti-quality Factors**

Although high in nutritional value, turnips might contain anti-quality factors and elevated mineral concentration that may negatively affect animal performance. Concentrations of Ca, Mg, K, Cu, Fe and Mn in the plant are greater in summer-grown species than fall-grown (Guillard *et al.*, 1989a). *B. rapa* forage leaf exceeds the desired range of Ca: P ratio in ruminant diets and the roots has a similar or slightly lower ratio. Magnesium concentration and availability to ruminants is important due to high K, N, and Ca concentration in forages being a factor in the etiology of hypomagnesaemia (low level of Mg in the blood) in ruminants (Wilkinson *et al.*, 1977). Based on the (K+Ca): Mg ratio, hypomagnesaemia may be a concern with fall-grown species, particularly when conditions exist for high K and Ca concentration in herbage (Guillard *et al.*, 1989b). Glucosinolates and s-methyl cysteine sulfoxide in *B. rapa* forages are potential toxins that may adversely affect animal production. Glucosinolates release thiocyanate (SCN-) on hydrolysis, which inhibit thyroid uptake of iodine (Paxman *et al.*, 1974). Concentration of SCN- is greater in roots than in foliage, and higher in plants grown in summer than in fall (Guillard *et al.*, 1989b). Supplementary of

Iodine in the animal's diet will reduce the antithyroid activity of Suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN).

To avoid potential animal problems, turnip may be fed as only a portion of the total diet. Supplementing with P and I, controlling intake of *B. rapa* species, or adding other forages to the diet should reduce potential problems with mineral imbalances or antigrowth constituents associated with *B. rapa* (Wikse *et al.*, 1987).

## **Diseases and Pests**

*B. rapa* crops are subject to insect damage including cabbage flea beetle or striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta spp.*), armyworm (*Laphygma frugiperda*), cabbage loopers (*Trichoplusian*i) and aphids (*Brevicoryne brassiceae*). Need for insecticides are greatly reduced with minimum till seeding in seedbeds (Jung *et al.*, 1979). When forage *B. rapa* is grown for livestock, care should be taken in selecting insecticides that are approved for grazing animals.

The most serious plant diseases are bacterial black rot (*Xathomonas compestris*) and mildew (*Erysiphe cruciferrarum*). These diseases occur primarily on mature crops. Disease damage is more common in the spring than in the fall. Controlling cabbage root maggot (*Hylemya brassicea*), maintaining crop vigor, and crop rotation are management methods that reduce the risk of these diseases (Jung *et al.*, 1979).

# 2.4.4 Japanese Radish (Raphanus sativus)

# **Plant Description**

Japanese radish (*Raphanus sativus*) belongs to the *Brassicaceae* or mustard family. The botanical name *Raphanus* is a Latin form of the Greek for radish. It is said to derive from a phrase meaning 'easily reared'. This is appropriate considering the plant's wide adaptability and its short period from sowing to maturity. Literature from ancient naturalists shows that it was popular in Egypt at the time of the Pharaohs (Anon 2005).

*Raphanus sativus* is an annual or biennial herb which exists in several different forms: the main distinction is between a small, short-season type of salad radish which is a cool climate plant and a large type which is adapted to a variety of temperature range (Sheldrick *et al.*, 1981). Three botanical varieties are recognised within the species *R. sativus*, namely *radicula, niger, mougri* and *oleifera*. The first two are grown for their tuberous roots, while *oleifera* is grown primarily for the oil in its seeds. Numerous cultivars have been developed

within each variety. All varieties intercross freely and also hybridise with wild ones (same family) (Sheldrick *et al.*, 1981).

The stems may be simple or branched and the large types reaching as much as 60 cm in height; the basal leaves are long, often pinnately lobed and coarsely toothed, but sometimes are not serrated, while the cauline leaves are simple and linear. The flowers are in long terminal racemes, usually white or lilac with purple veins (Sheldrick *et al.*, 1981). The tap root (except in var. *mougri*) is swollen and varies from almost globular, about 5-7 cm in diameter in the forage types to as much as 60 mm long and 15 cm in diameter, cylindrical or conical in shape, in the oriental types, and weighing up to 15 kg (Hendrick 1972). The flesh is normally white, though in some cultivars may be pink to red.

*Raphanus sativus* is a cool-season, fast-maturing, easy-to-grow crop. It can be grown wherever there is sunlight and moisture, fertile soil, even on the smallest city garden. Early varieties usually grow best during the cool days of early spring, but some later-maturing varieties can be planted for summer use. Additional sowings of spring types can begin in late summer, to mature in the cooler, more moist days of autumn. Winter radishes are sown in midsummer to late summer, much as autumn turnips. They are slower to develop than spring radishes; and they grow considerably larger, remain crisp longer, are usually more pungent and hold in the ground or store longer than spring varieties (Allardice 1993)

#### **Origin and distribution**

There are several wild *Raphanus* species, particularly between the eastern Mediterranean and the Caspian Sea, and it is thought that *R. sativus* must have arisen in this region of Europe and Asia. *R. sativus* of the *niger* variety was an important food in Egypt probably as early as 2700 BC, and is thought to have spread to China by about 500 BC and to Japan by AD 700. The origin of the *radicula* variety is much more recent and it was first reported in the 16th century (from Europe). The globular forms of salad radish were developed from this variety in the 19th century. The large-rooted radishes are cultivars of the *niger* and *radicula* varieties (Jung *et al.*, 1979).

#### **Cultivation conditions**

#### *Temperature*

While the winter types of *R. sativus* var. *radicula* are at their best in cool climates with maximum temperatures about  $15^{\circ}$ C, all types will tolerate tropical conditions and many do

well under high temperatures, with maximum of 30-33°C and minimum of 20-22°C. Even the cool climate types require temperatures of 10-13°C for germination and most cultivars are, in some degree, susceptible to frost damage (Harper *et al.*, 1980).

#### Rainfall

A fairly evenly-distributed rainfall of at least 350 mm during the growing season per year is required. With lower rainfall supplementary irrigation is needed (Dickinson 1990). It can also be grown in areas with late summer rainfall if special moisture conservation is done (like for wheat in the Eastern Free State).

# Soil

*Raphanus sativus* is tolerant of a wide range of soils, though heavy clays may lead to malformed roots. As the growing season is short, nutrients must be readily available: a general recommendation is for early application of a 6:10:8 complete (NPK) fertilizer at 100-700 kg/ha (not a fertilizer experiment: used general application guide given in the book). *Raphanus sativus* grow well in almost any soil that is prepared well, is fertilized before planting and has adequate moisture maintained. *R. sativus* do best on the lighter, sandy, well-drained soils. This allows for even root development and ease of washing after harvest (Fair 1989).

Potash (fertilizer containing potasium) has been shown to improve the quality and storage life of the roots, and high potassium fertilizers are used in the Republic of South Africa where the crop is grown for livestock feeding (Fair 1989).

#### Altitude

In the tropics radish is grown from sea level to at least 1 800 m. In India it is grown as high as 2 700 m in the Himalayas, while var. *oleifera* has been found suitable for high mountain areas (2 500-3 000 m) in the Yunan Province of China. In Hawaii the Chinese half-long is adapted to year round production in lowland areas and is grown from April to August at elevations over 600 m, while Japanese long types are grown throughout the year at all elevations (Rao *et al.*, 1986).

#### Management

Slow growth makes *R. sativus* hot and fiberous in texture (Fair, 1989). It mature rapidly under favorable conditions and should be checked often for approaching maturity. Harvest

should begin as soon as roots reach grazable size and should be completed quickly, before heat, pithiness or seeds stalks can begin to develop (Dickinson 1990 and Fair 1989).

#### Climatic and Soil Management

*Raphanus sativus* grows best in the spring and autumn and will tolerate light winter frosts. The high temperatures of summer cause the plant to develop small tubers, and roots rapidly become pithy and strongly pungent after reaching maturity. For summer producing quality *R*. *sativus* during midsummer is not suggested.

A fine, well-prepared seed bed is important for growing *R. sativus*. The application of animal manure or compost approximately 6 weeks before sowing helps build up the water-holding capacity of the soil and balance the nutrient supply (Fair 1989).

#### Weed control

Because *R. sativus* have such a short growing period and are grown mostly in small areas, weed control is generally not a serious problem. If weeds are a problem, encourage the weed seeds to germinate and control them with a knockdown herbicide prior to planting radishes. It may also be necessary to use inter-row cultivation and hand-weeding during the growth of the crop (Jung *et al.*, 1979).

#### Pests

As a member of the *Brassicaceae* family, *R. sativus* are attacked by the same pests which attack cabbages and cauliflowers. Major pests include cabbage white butterfly, bagrada bug, aphids and diamondback moth. Other pests of *Brassicaceae* will cause damage from time to time. (Jung *et al.*, 1979).

#### Disease

Because *R. sativus* have short growing period, only a few diseases cause economic losses in radishes. The most important is black rot, a disease caused by a soil-borne fungus. Dark irregular patches develop on the radish root and eventually give the entire root a black colour (Jung *et al.*, 1979). Long-rooted cultivars can be severely attacked. The round types may escape infection in infested soil but are not resistant. The disease is controlled by good soil drainage and crop rotations of 3–4 years.

Radishes are also attacked by white rust. This disease causes raised white pustules on the leaves, stems and flowers. It is controlled by the destruction of diseased crop residues, rotations of 3–4 years and the separation of young from old crops (Jung *et al.*, 1979).

# Yield

Yields of oriental radish are reported to be 15-20 t/ha in India, 12 t/ha in Hawaii. It is reported that depending on the rainfall received it can yield from 4 t/ha to as high 14 in irrigated conditions (Fair 1989). Yield is closely related to spacing; eg in experiments reported from China, at 1 million plants/ha, yields of 36-46 t/ha were obtained, but the roots were very small: at 500 000 plants/ha, yields were 35.5 t/ha, but the roots were still small (Anon 2005).

# 2.5 SUMMARY AND PLAN OF ACTION

The present study was aimed to breach an existing gap in information regarding planting dates (looking at Gauteng and Limpopo), alternative fodder during dry periods and the effect that cutting frequency might have on the total dry matter production. *Brassicaceae* species are well used as fodder crop in winter and their importance is well delineated in other parts of the world (especially in UK, US and Australia). The cultivars used in the study, under South African conditions are quoted to do well only in cooler parts of the country. Their planting date should to be in February and anything earlier or later will results in crops going to seed much earlier and less production (According to literature not tested in Gauteng). The three planting dates were tested to find the best time for planting; especially in parts of the country were the temperatures are not that cool. These plants have a high potential to plug the gaps in fodder production, especially since they are said to have high protein content. The cutting frequency treatments will reveal whether these crops can be grazed twice or thrice in a season. It will also reveal whether the crops should be grazed in a young stage or when they have reached their maturity.

#### **CHAPTER 3**

#### **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

# **3.1 LOCATION**

The experiments were done on two different localities in 2007.

## 3.1.1 Syferkuil (The University of Limpopo's experimental farm).

The University of Limpopo's experimental farm (Syferkuil) is situated approximately 10 km Northwest of Mankweng ( $29^0$  71' S,  $23^0$  84' E) (See Figure 3.1). The Long Term Average (LTA) meteorological data on Syferkuil is given in Table 3.1. The experimental farm is characterized by hot low rainfall summers and cool winters without any rain. The long–term annual rainfall on the experimental farm is 468.4 mm. The mean average day temperature varies from  $28^{\circ}$ C to  $30^{\circ}$ C. The soil at experimental farm is sandy loam soil, of the Hutton form, Glenrosa family, with the pH ranging from 6.0 - 6.2 (Nkgapele 2001).

| Limpopo's experimental farm) |        |       |          |          |          |          |
|------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                              | Frost  | Rain  | Rel Hum. | Rel Hum. | Temp     | Temp     |
|                              | (days) | (mm)  | Min (%)  | Max (%)  | Min (°C) | Max (°C) |
| Jan                          | 0.0    | 65.9  | 38.3     | 86.2     | 16.1     | 27.9     |
| Feb                          | 0.0    | 73.2  | 37.1     | 88.1     | 15.9     | 28.1     |
| Mar                          | 0.0    | 61.2  | 40.0     | 89.7     | 14.3     | 26.9     |
| Apr                          | 0.0    | 31.1  | 33.6     | 89.8     | 10.6     | 25.4     |
| May                          | 0.9    | 10.2  | 28.5     | 87.5     | 5.7      | 23.2     |
| Jun                          | 4.4    | 5.4   | 30.6     | 85.9     | 3.0      | 21.2     |
| Jul                          | 6.6    | 1.7   | 26.2     | 84.9     | 2.6      | 20.9     |
| Aug                          | 1.9    | 0.9   | 28.4     | 81.1     | 5.2      | 23.0     |
| Sep                          | 0.1    | 4.3   | 29.6     | 77.3     | 9.2      | 26.0     |
| Oct                          | 0.0    | 29.5  | 34.3     | 80.0     | 12.8     | 26.8     |
| Nov                          | 0.0    | 88.9  | 36.2     | 81.4     | 14.7     | 26.9     |
| Dec                          | 0.0    | 77.2  | 39.3     | 85.7     | 15.8     | 27.5     |
| Annual                       | 13.8   | 449.6 |          |          |          |          |

 Table 3.1: The long term meteorological data for Syferkuil (University of Limpopo 's experimental farm)

Average first frost:5 JuneAverage last frost:11 AugustAverage frost season:18 daysAverage frost days/year:13 daysPercentage years with frost:100.00

# Table 3.2: The Meteorological data for 2007 Syferkuil (University of Limpopo's<br/>experimental farm) for 2007.

|        | Frost<br>(days) | Rain (mm) | Rel Hum.<br>Min (%) | Rel Hum.<br>Max (%) | Temp Min<br>(ºC) | Temp Max<br>(ºC) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Jan    | 0.0             | 5.7       | 42.1                | 92.5                | 15.3             | 28.5             |
| Feb    | 0.0             | 27.5      | 35.8                | 90.4                | 16.1             | 30.8             |
| Mar    | 0.0             | 27.5      | 39.9                | 88.6                | 14.5             | 29.6             |
| Apr    | 0.0             | 61.3      | 41.8                | 94.6                | 12.3             | 25.8             |
| May    | 4.0             | 0.0       | 32.3                | 86.8                | 5.4              | 23.4             |
| Jun    | 0.0             | 0.0       | 36.9                | 88.2                | 5.8              | 21.8             |
| Jul    | 1.0             | 21.0      | 35.4                | 89.0                | 4.9              | 20.3             |
| Aug    | 2.0             | 0.0       | 33.4                | 82.9                | 5.7              | 23.8             |
| Sep    | 0.0             | 9.0       | 38.1                | 79.3                | 10.6             | 27.3             |
| Oct    | 0.0             | 64.0      | 49.8                | 93.0                | 13.1             | 24.4             |
| Nov    | 0.0             | 116.8     | 49.5                | 93.3                | 14.8             | 26.4             |
| Dec    | 0.0             | 67.5      | 55.0                | 94.5                | 15.3             | 25.4             |
| Annual | 7               | 400.3     |                     |                     |                  |                  |

(Source: ISCW, Agromet Section, Private Bag X 79, Pretoria 0001)

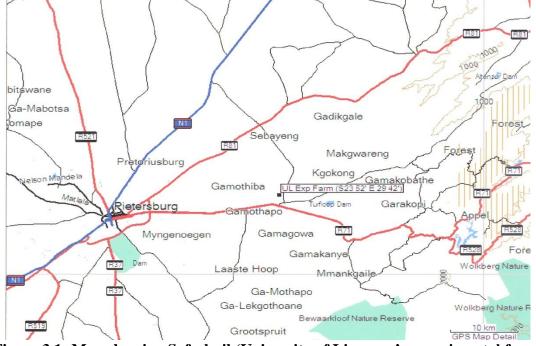


Figure 3.1: Map showing Syferkuil (University of Limpopo's experimental farm)

# **3.1.2** The Dewageningsdrift (Hygrotech experimental farm)

The Hygrotech experimental farm is positioned along site the R 573 route to KwaMhlanga, approximately 5 km from Moloto village (See Figure 3.2). The type of soil is sand to sandy

loam, with chilling temperatures in winter and warm summer days. The Long Term Average (LTA) meteorological data of the weather station of the Animal Production Institute, Roodeplaat (ARC) was used. This meteorological station is about 20 km from Dewageningsdrift.

|        | Frost Rain Rel Hum. Rel Hum. Temp |               |                |         |          |                  |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|----------|------------------|
|        | (days)                            | ( <b>mm</b> ) | <b>Min (%)</b> | Max (%) | Min (°C) | Temp<br>Max (°C) |
| Jan    | 0.0                               | 140.5         | 36.9           | 87.8    | 17.0     | 29.7             |
| Feb    | 0.0                               | 94.7          | 34.3           | 88.0    | 16.6     | 30.2             |
| Mar    | 0.0                               | 61.2          | 34.6           | 88.0    | 15.0     | 29.1             |
| Apr    | 0.0                               | 28.9          | 31.8           | 89.8    | 11.3     | 27.0             |
| May    | 1.3                               | 15.9          | 25.3           | 87.3    | 5.8      | 24.1             |
| Jun    | 0.8                               | 9.2           | 26.2           | 87.5    | 3.9      | 21.7             |
| Jul    | 3.9                               | 1.9           | 19.8           | 82.1    | 2.3      | 22.2             |
| Aug    | 1.0                               | 4.8           | 19.7           | 79.2    | 5.7      | 24.9             |
| Sep    | 0.1                               | 6.0           | 17.4           | 75.7    | 9.2      | 28.2             |
| Oct    | 0.0                               | 59.9          | 23.9           | 79.5    | 13.5     | 29.7             |
| Nov    | 0.0                               | 55.9          | 30.4           | 84.8    | 15.3     | 29.6             |
| Dec    | 0.0                               | 83.4          | 32.4           | 87.0    | 16.4     | 30.1             |
| Annual | 7.1                               | 562.3         |                |         |          |                  |

 Table 3.3: The Long Term Average meteorological data of the weather station of the

 Animal Production Institute, Roodeplaat (ARC)

Average first frost: Average last frost: Average frost season: Average frost days/year: Percentage years with frost: 29 May 25 August 58 days 7 days 100.00

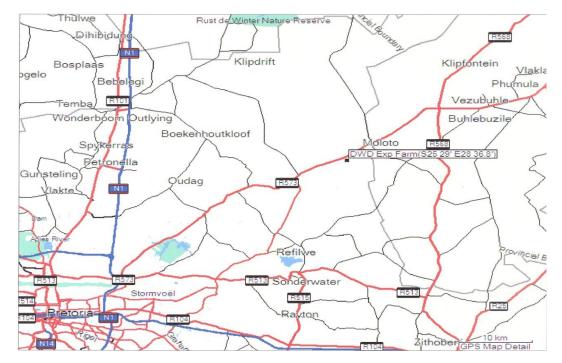


Figure 3.2: Map showing Dewageningsdrift (Hygrotech experimental Farm).

# Table 3.4: Meteorological data for 2007 from the Animal Production Institutude,<br/>Roodeplaat (ARC).

|        | Frost  | Rain  | Rel Hum. | Rel Hum. | Temp     | Temp Max |
|--------|--------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|        | (days) | (mm)  | Min (%)  | Max (%)  | Min (°C) | (°C)     |
| Jan    | 0.0    | 60.7  | 25.0     | 85.9     | 15.9     | 31.7     |
| Feb    | 0.0    | 27.9  | 18.3     | 81.0     | 15.8     | 33.8     |
| Mar    | 0.0    | 7.2   | 21.0     | 78.3     | 14.8     | 32.1     |
| Apr    | 0.0    | 12.5  | 23.1     | 85.8     | 11.5     | 28.5     |
| May    | 4.0    | 0.3   | 14.7     | 76.5     | 4.4      | 24.9     |
| Jun    | 2.0    | 30.1  | 23.6     | 85.5     | 3.3      | 21.4     |
| Jul    | 3.0    | 9.4   | 18.3     | 78.4     | 2.2      | 22.4     |
| Aug    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 16.4     | 71.9     | 4.5      | 24.8     |
| Sep    | 0.0    | 36.3  | 16.9     | 69.4     | 11.3     | 30.2     |
| Oct    | 0.0    | 150.9 | 38.7     | 88.1     | 13.3     | 25.7     |
| Nov    | 0.0    | 55.1  | 35.3     | 88.3     | 15.0     | 28.5     |
| Dec    | 0.0    | 149.3 | 38.6     | 88.7     | 15.5     | 27.9     |
| Annual | 9.0    | 539.7 |          |          |          |          |

(Source: ISCW, Agromet Section, Private Bag X 79, Pretoria 0001)

#### **3.2 SEEDBED PREPARATION (Both Localities)**

A ripper was used as first action on the land, followed by a disc plough cultivation. To finish off, a disc harrow was used to create a fine seedbed. Before planting the equivalent of 150 kg/ha 2:3:4(18) and 250 kg/ha Rapid Raiser were applied and disc in. Rapid Raiser is an organic fertililzer ( $OM = 650 \text{ kg/m}^3$ ) made of chicken manure with 30 g/kg N, 30 g/kg K and 60 g/kg Ca. The following micro elements are included in this fertilizer: Sulpher 3.7 g/kg, Magnesium 4.5 g/kg, Zinc 235 mg/kg, Manganese 370 mg/kg, Cooper 30 mg/kg and Iron 1255 mg/kg. Top dressing was applied in two portions four weeks after establishment and again 8 weeks after planting. In each case 125 kg LAN (28%) was applied.

Irrigation of 30 mm/week was applied up to the first cut of the 10 W + R treatment. That was 27 April 2007 for the February planting date, 25 May 2007 for the March planting date and 22 June 2007 for the April planting date on Syferkuil (UL, Limpopo). For Dewgeningsdrift (Gauteng) it was 10 April 2007 for the February planting date, 23 May 2007 for the March planting date and 20 June for the April planting date.

# 3.3 EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND LAYOUT

The experiments on both experimental sites were done in 2007 and three main treatments were used:

- > Three planting dates
- Two species and three cultivars (Dewageningsdrift) and two species and two cultivars (Syferkuil due to less favourable conditions).
- Three cutting treatments.

The three planting dates were randomly distributed in six large blocks over the two experimental farms. The statistical analyses for the two localities and different planting dates (large blocks) were done separately.

The layout within each large block (planting date) was a randomized block design (RCBD) with split-plots. A 3x3x3 factorial design, with split plots was used at Dewageningsdrift, which was arranged in the large block. The three blocks represented the three replications. On Syferkuil it was a 2x3x3 factorial design, with split plots.

Dewageningsdrift: Nine plots were used for each planting date (large block): 3 cultivars x 3 replications (small blocks). The three plots (cultivars) in each replication (small block) were randomized and each plot was divided into three sub-plots (randomized) to apply the three cutting treatments.

Syferkuil: Six plots were used for each planting date (large block): 2 cultivars x 3 replications (small blocks). The two plots (cultivars) in each replication (small block) were randomized and each plot was divided into three sub-plots (randomized) to apply the three cutting treatments.

# 3.3.1 Species and cultivars

Two species and three cultivars were included in the experiment:

Fodder turnip cultivars (Brassica rapa L.)

- Mammoth purple top
- ➢ Forage star (Not on Syferkuil)

Fodder radish cultivar (Raphanus sativus)

> Nooitgedacht

# 3.3.2 Planting dates

The planting dates were (Syferkuil):

- 15 February
- ➢ 16 March

➢ 16 April

The planting dates were (Dewageningsdrift):

- ➢ 01 February
- ▶ 14 March
- ➤ 13 April

#### **3.3.3 Cutting Treatments**

The following cutting treatments were applied to the leaves:

- First cut at 10 weeks after planting and after that re-growth at 14 and 18 weeks
- First cut at 14 weeks after planting and after that re-growth at 18 weeks
- ➤ A single cut at 18 weeks after planting

#### **3.4 PLOT DEMENTION and LAYOUT**

Each plot (both localities) consisted out of three rows, of 7.5 m long, with intra row spacing of 60 cm. No passages were left between rows to minimize side row effects. The three rows in each plot represented the sub-plots (spilt-plot), in which the different cutting treatments were applied randomly.

Seeds were planted by hand in shallow furrows ( $\pm$  3cm deep) and no distinct intra row spacing was used. The trial was under dry land, but since there was no satisfactory rain these year, irrigation was applied once a week to field capacity during initial stages only. Weeding was done by using Dutch hoes and was done mainly during higher rainfall months, with less weeding towards the winter.

#### **3.5 DATA COLLECTION**

To determine dry matter production of the above ground vegetative material, the data was collected as described in Paragraph 3.3. The material was cut approximately 5 cm above the tubers, oven dried at 55° C, until a constant weight was reached. Establishment and seedling survival was uneven, which resulted in diversity of the intra row spacing. Accurate counting of plants per row was done and taken into consideration when the statistical analysis was done. This resulted in obtaining additional information on effect of intra row spacing on production.

Tubers were pulled out and weighed and dried (as explained for the leaves) to determine the dry matter production. When all the samples were dried, the tubers were grilled to ground to

pass through a 2 cm sieve for nutritive value analysis. The samples were send to the feed laboratory of the Kwazulu-Natal Department of Agriculture to analyze for crude protein, calcium, phosphorus, fat, ash content and fiber content.

#### **3.6 DATA ANALYSIS**

The three planting dates was compared against each other on the bases of dry matter production, tuber weight and circumference of the tubers. The data obtained from the different planting dates and cultivars was compared against each other.

Data was analysed using the statistical program GenStat® (Payne *et al.*, 2009). Results were compared against each by using an ANOVA and the Fischer's protected LSD and were done separately for each planting date.

#### **CHAPTER 4**

#### **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

# 4.1 THE UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO'S EXPERIMENTAL FARM (SYFERKUIL)

The locality of this experimental farm and description of materials and methods were given in Chapter 3.

The monthly long term average (LTA) meteorological data at The Syferkuil's Experimental Farm (University of Limpopo) for 2007 season is shown in Table 2.2.

# Table 3.2: The Meteorological data for 2007 Syferkuil (University of Limpopoexperimental farm).

|        | Frost  | Rain  | Rel Hum.       | Rel Hum. | Temp     | Temp     |
|--------|--------|-------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
|        | (days) | (mm)  | <b>Min (%)</b> | Max (%)  | Min (°C) | Max (°C) |
| Jan    | 0.0    | 5.7   | 42.1           | 92.5     | 15.3     | 28.5     |
| Feb    | 0.0    | 27.5  | 35.8           | 90.4     | 16.1     | 30.8     |
| Mar    | 0.0    | 27.5  | 39.9           | 88.6     | 14.5     | 29.6     |
| Apr    | 0.0    | 61.3  | 41.8           | 94.6     | 12.3     | 25.8     |
| May    | 4.0    | 0.0   | 32.3           | 86.8     | 5.4      | 23.4     |
| Jun    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 36.9           | 88.2     | 5.8      | 21.8     |
| Jul    | 1.0    | 21.0  | 35.4           | 89.0     | 4.9      | 20.3     |
| Aug    | 2.0    | 0.0   | 33.4           | 82.9     | 5.7      | 23.8     |
| Sep    | 0.0    | 9.0   | 38.1           | 79.3     | 10.6     | 27.3     |
| Oct    | 0.0    | 64.0  | 49.8           | 93.0     | 13.1     | 24.4     |
| Nov    | 0.0    | 116.8 | 49.5           | 93.3     | 14.8     | 26.4     |
| Dec    | 0.0    | 67.5  | 55.0           | 94.5     | 15.3     | 25.4     |
| Annual | 7      | 400.3 |                |          |          |          |

(Source: ISCW, Agromet Section, Private Bag X 79, Pretoria 0001)

According to the data in Table 2.2 the total rainfall during January and February 2007 was 33.2 mm compared to the long term average of 145.2 mm. The rainfall for the four months from March to June it was 88.8 mm in total compared to the 103.7 of the LTA over the same period. For July to December it was 278.3 mm, compared to the 213.4 mm of the LTA over the same period. The low rainfall during March to June might have influenced the DM production results as shown later in this Chapter.

The minimum temperatures were in general lower than that of the LTA. A severe frost spell was experienced during the night of the April 26, 2007.

#### 4.1.1 February planting date

#### **4.1.1.1 Dry Matter Production (DM)**

The dry matter (DM) production and the chemical analysis for the crops were measured at three different planting dates at Syferkuil. The sampling methods and techniques were discussed in Chapter 3. A discussion of the DM production of the tubers, leaves and the total DM, an estimation of the grazing/feeding potential and the chemical analysis results are discussed in this chapter.

For discussion purposes the following abbreviations will be used:

- 10 W+R = Results for the first cut at 10 weeks plus regrowth on 14 and 18 weeks;
- 14 W+R = Results for the first cut at 14 weeks plus regrowth on 18 weeks and
- 18 W = Results for the first cut at 18 weeks (without regrowth).
- DM production = Dry Matter production
- MPT = *Brassica rapa* (cv Mammoth purple top)
- Nooitgedacht = *Raphanus sativus* (cv Nooitgedacht)

In all DM production tables and figures the interactive effect of cultivars and cutting treatment on results, were compared by using a Fischer's protected LSD, which is shown in each table. The significant differences are shown with different Roman letters in each table. In some instances the statistical analysis indicated that interaction between main treatments did not influence results significantly, however when comparing the results with a Fischer's protected LSD, trends of significance did exist that are shown in different colours in tables. Highest production group = Green; Medium/high production group = Orange; Medium production group = Yellow; Medium/low production group = Light blue, Low production group = Light brown. Only yellow in a table represents non-significance.

#### DM production of Leaves

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the leaves (t/ha) as obtained with different cultivars and at different cutting treatment are given in Table 4.1.1.

According to Appendix A.1.1 the interaction between cultivar and cutting treatment did not influence leaf production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.186). Cultivar and cutting treatment as main treatments also did not influence the results significantly (P $\leq$ 0.241 and P $\leq$ 0.372 respectively).

According to the results in Table 4.1.1, the average DM productions ranged from 1.23 t/ha to 4.93 t/ha, across cultivars and cutting frequencies. When the interactions between cultivars and cutting treatments were compared with a Fisher's protected LSD of 4.514 in the table, there was no significant differences. The highest production (4.93 t/ha) was measured with Nooitgedacht at 10 W + R and the lowest (1.23 t/ha) was for Mammoth purple top at 10 W + R.

| Cultivars          | Cutting Treat | Cutting Treatments |       |           |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
|                    | 10 W + R      | 14 W + R           | 18 W  | Cultivars |
| Nooitgedacht       | 4.93a         | 4.43a              | 3.20a | 4.19a     |
| Mammoth Purple Top | 1.23a         | 2.77a              | 2.03a | 2.01a     |
| Average Cutting    | 3.08a         | 3.60a              | 2.62a |           |
| Treatment          |               |                    |       |           |
|                    |               | LSD (              | 5%)   | -         |
| Interaction        | 4.514         |                    |       |           |
| Cultivar           | 5.685         |                    |       |           |
| Cutting treatment  |               | 1.51               | 5     |           |

 Table 4.1.1: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the leaves of Nooitgedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in February.

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

Although cultivars (as main treatment) did not influence leaf production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.241), Nooitgedacht produced double that of Mammoth purple top (4.19 t/ha vs 2.02 t/ha). Cutting treatment as main treatment did not influence the leaf production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.186), although the 14 W+R treatment produced better (3.60 t/ha) than the 10 W+R (3.08 t/ha) and 18 W (2.62 t/ha) treatments respectively.

#### > DM production of Tubers

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the tubers (t/ha) as obtained with different cultivars and at different cutting treatment are given in Table 4.1.2.

According to Appendix A.1.2, cultivar as main treatment influenced tuber production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.007), while cutting treatment as main treatment and interaction between cutting treatment and cultivar showed no significant influence (P $\leq$ 0.915 and P $\leq$ 0.337 respectively).

When comparing the results with a Fisher's protected LSD of 0.391, four different production groups were observed. The total dry matter production of Nooitgedacht cut at 10 W+R and 18

W was in both cases 0.967 t/ha (green in table) that was significantly higher than the productions of all other treatments. Nooitgedacht produced 0.80t/ha at 14 W+R that formed a second production category (orange in table).

The DM production of Mammoth purple top at 14 W+R was 0.467 t/ha (yellow in table), but was not significantly higher than the fourth production group (light blue in table). This fourth group included DM productions of Mammoth purple top at 10 W+R and 18 W (0.267 t/ha and 0.367 t/ha).

| Cultivars          | -        | Cutting Treatments |        |           |  |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------|-----------|--|
|                    | 10 W + R | 14 W + R           | 18 W   | Cultivars |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 0.967a   | 0.800ab            | 0.967a | 0.911a    |  |
| Mammoth Purple Top | 0.267c   | 0.467bc            | 0.367c | 0.367b    |  |
| Average Cutting    | 0.617a   | 0.633a             | 0.667a |           |  |
| Treatments         |          |                    |        |           |  |
|                    |          | LSD (              | 5%)    | -         |  |
| Interaction        | 0.391    |                    |        |           |  |
| Cultivar           | 0.191    |                    |        |           |  |
| Cutting treatment  |          | 0.27               | 6      |           |  |

 Table 4.1.2: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the tubers of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in February.

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

As main treatment Nooitgedacht (0.911 t/ha), produced significantly higher (P $\leq$ 0.241) than the Mammoth purple top (0.367 t/ha). The DM produced at 18 W was on average higher (0.667 t/ha) than that at 14 W+R (0.633 t/ha) and the 10.617 t/ha at 10 W+R. but not significantly.

#### > Total DM production

According to Appendix A.1.3 cultivars and cutting treatments (as main treatments) did not influence total DM production significantly ( $P \le 0.184$  and  $P \le 0.479$  respectively). The interaction between two main treatments was also non-significant ( $P \le 0.212$ ). However if the results, as influenced by the interaction between treatments, were compared with a Fisher's protected LSD of 3.505, three production groups were identified (Table 4.1.3).

The total dry matter production of Nooitgedacht cut at 10 W+R and 14 W+R was 5.9 t/ha and 5.23 t/ha respectively (green in table) and did not differ significantly (LSD = 3.505) from each other. The second group varied between 2.4 t/ha and 4.17 t/ha (yellow in table) and did not differ significantly from the first group. The lowest DM production of 1.5 t/ha was

measured with Mammoth purple top at 10 W+R (blue in table) that differed significantly from first group (5.9 t/ha and 5.23 t/ha).

| purple top at Sylerkull planted in February. |               |                    |        |           |
|--|---------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| Cultivars                                    | Cutting Treat | Cutting Treatments |        |           |
|  | 10 W + R      | 14 W + R           | 18 W   | Cultivars |
| Nooitgedacht                                 | 5.9a          | 5.23a              | 4.17ab | 5.10a     |
| Mammoth Purple Top                           | 1.5b          | 3.24ab             | 2.4ab  | 2.38a     |
| Average Cutting                              | 3.7a          | 4.24a              | 3.29a  |           |
| Treatments                                   |               |                    |        |           |
|  |               | LSD (              | 10%)   |           |
| Interaction                                  | 3.505         |                    |        |           |
| Cultivar                                     | 3.987         |                    |        |           |
| Cutting treatment                            |               | 1.39               | 3      |           |

 Table 4.1.3: The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of Nooitgedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in February.

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

As main treatment Nooitgedacht (5.10 t/ha), produced on average higher than Mammoth purple top (2.38 t/ha), although not significantly. The total DM produced at 14 W+R was on average 4.24 t/ha, at 10 W+R it was 3.7 t/ha and at 18 W, it was 3.29 t/ha. These three total DM productions did not differ significantly.

#### **Summary DM production (February planting date)**

The total DM production of Nooitgedacht fodder radish was higher (average 5.1 t/ha) than that Mammoth purple top (average 2.38 t/ha), although not significantly. The Nooitgedacht cultivar produced the highest at the 10 W + R together with 14 W + R defoliation treatment, while Mammoth purple top did the best at the 14 W + R defoliation treatment. The leaf production of both cultivars was higher than the tuber production (3.3:1 to 5.5:1 for Nooitgedacht and 4.6:1 to 5.9:1 for Mammoth purple top).

#### 4.1.1.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential

An estimation of the grazing/feeding potential of the different cultivars, at different planting dates and defoliation/cutting treatments, was calculated by using the leaf and tuber production (variable criteria) from each treatment. The period from the initial cut to the last regrowth cut was the second variable criterion [example: at the 10W+R treatment the initial defoliation was 10 weeks after planting, followed by two regrowth cuts at 14 and 18 weeks,

thus a period of 8 weeks (56 days)]. The third criterion (non-variable) was the standard norm that the daily intake of a matured livestock unit (MLU) of 450 kg is 10 kg.

An example of the potential feeding/grazing capacity of one of the cultivars at the 10 W+R treatment was as follows:

- Grazing/feeding potential of leaves: Leaf DM production ÷ defoliation period (ex: 56 days) ÷ daily intake (10 kg/MLU/day) = X MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding of tubers: Tuber DM production (same area as leaves in 1.) ÷ MLU (calculated in 1.) ÷ daily intake (10 kg/MLU/day) = Y additional days (to feed the X MLU's with tuber material).
- 3. Thus sufficient roughage for X MLU/ha for 56 + Y days = Z days).

Feeding/grazing potential of material planted in February 2007:

# *Nooitgedacht* 10 W + R

According to Table 4.1.3 the highest total DM production was obtained from Nooitgedacht at 10 W + R (5.9 t/ha). The actual production was 5897 kg/ha. The composition of this material was 4930 kg leaves and 967 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 27 April (10 weeks after establishment), 25 May (4 weeks of re-growth) and 22 June (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took **56 days** in total and thereafter the 967 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding/grazing capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 4930 kg leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day means 8.8 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 967 kg tubers to the 8.8 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 11 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 8.8 MLU/ha for 67 days (27 April to 22 June).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 4.93 t/ha of leaves and 0.967 t/ha of tubers = 5.1:1.

#### Nooitgedacht 14 W + R

The total DM was 5.23 t/ha (5240 kg). This 5230 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 23 May and re-growth on 22 June). The composition of the material was 4430 kg leaves and 800 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 4430 kg leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day means 15.8 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 800 kg tubers to the 15.8 MLU's gives 5 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 15.8 MLU/ha for 33 days (25 May to 26 June).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 4.43 t/ha of leaves and 0.800 t/ha of tubers = 5.5:1.

# Nooitgedacht 18 W

The total DM was 4.17 t/ha (4170 kg) when harvested once off on 22 June. The composition of the material was 3200 kg leaves and 967 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing/feeding 3200 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 10.7 MLU/ha.
- Feeding 967 kg/ha tubers to the 10.7 MLU gives 9 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 10.7 MLU/ha for 39 days (potential feeding/grazing period 22 June to 31 July)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 3.20 t/ha leaves and 0.967 t/ha tubers = 3.3:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted in February and cut at different stages is summarized in Table 4.1.4.

| Cutting<br>treatment | Initial<br>cut | Regrowth cut<br>Dates | Feeding/grazing<br>potential | Feeding/grazing<br>period |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 10 W + R             | 27 April       | 23 May, 22 June       | 8.8 MLU/ha/67 days           | 27 April to 22 July.      |
| 14 W + R             | 25 May         | 22 June               | 15.8 MLU/ha/33 days          | 25 May to 26 June         |
| 18 W                 | 22 June        |                       | 10.7 MLU/ha/39days           | 22 June to 31 July        |

Table 4.1.4: The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted inFebruary and cut at different stages at Syferkuil.

According to the data in Table 4.1.4, Nooitgedacht fodder radish, planted in February, can supply feed/grazing from 27 April until 31 July at a stocking rate 8.8 to 15.8 MLU/ha.

The early availability of fodder was possible with the application of the 10 W + R treatment. The late availability of fodder was possible with the application of the 14 W + R and/or the 18 W treatment.

# Mammoth purple top 10 W + R

The total DM was 1.5 t/ha (1500 kg). This 1500 kg was harvested over a period of 56 days (on 27 April, re-growth on 23 May and re-growth on 7 June). The leaf material (1230 kg) was harvested by cutting on 27 April (10 weeks after establishment), 25 May (4 weeks of re-growth) and 22 June (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took in total 56 days and after that the 267 kg of tuber material was uprooted. The composition of this material was 1230 kg leaves and 800 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1230 kg of leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 2.1 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 800 kg of tubers to the 2.1 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 38 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 2.1 MLU/ha for 94 days (27 April to 29 July).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 1.23 t/ha of leaves and 0.267 t/ha of tubers = 4.6:1

# Mammoth purple top 14 + R

The total DM was 3.24 t/ha (3240 kg). This 3240 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 10 May and re-growth on 7 June). The composition of the material was 2770 kg leaves and 467 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2770 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 9.8 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 467 kg of tubers to 9.8 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 5 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 9.8 MLU/ha for 33 days (25 May to 27 June).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 2.77 t/ha of leaves and 0.467 t/ha of tubers = 5.9:1.

# Mammoth purple top 18 W

The total DM was 2.4 t/ha (2400 kg) when harvested once off on 7 June. The composition of the material was 2030 kg leaves and 367 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

• Grazing 2030 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 6.7 MLU/ha.

- Feeding 367 kg/ha tubers to the 6.7 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 5 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 6.7 MLU/ha for 35 days (potential feeding/grazing period 22 June to 27 July)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 2.03 t/ha leaves and 0.367 t/ha tubers = 5.5:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder turnip planted in February and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.1.5.

 Table 4.1.5: The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder turnip planted in February and cut at different stages at Syferkuil.

| Cutting<br>treatment | Initial<br>cut | Regrowth cut<br>Dates | Feeding/grazing<br>potential | Feeding/grazing<br>period |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 10 W + R             | 27 April       | 25 May,22June         | 2.1 MLU/ha/94 days           | 27 April to 29 July.      |
| 14 W + R             | 25 May         | 22 June               | 9.8 MLU/ha/33 days           | 25 May to 27 June         |
| 18 W                 | 22 June        |                       | 6.7 MLU/ha/35 days           | 22 June to 27 July        |

According to the data in Table 4.1.5, Mammoth purple top fodder turnip, planted in February, can supply feed/grazing from 27 April until 29 July at a stocking rate 2.1 to 9.8 MLU/ha.

The early availability of fodder was possible with the application of the 10 W + R treatment. The latest availability of fodder was possible with the application of the second alternative of the 14 W + R treatment (lower stocking rate).

#### 4.1.2 March planting date

#### 4.1.2.1 Dry material production

#### > DM production of Leaves

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the leaves (t/ha) as obtained with different cultivars and at different cutting treatment are given in Table 4.1.6.

According to Appendix A.2.1 the interaction between cultivar and cutting treatment did not influence leaf production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.525). Cultivar and cutting treatment as main treatments did not influence the results significantly (P $\leq$ 0.322 and P $\leq$ 0.898 respectively).

According to the results in Table 4.1.6, the DM productions ranged from 1.50 t/ha to 3.70 t/ha, across cultivars and cutting frequencies that did not differ significantly from each other.

The highest production (3.70t/ha) was measured with Nooitgedacht at 14 W and the lowest (1.50t/ha) for Mammoth purple top at 14 W.

| leaves of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in March |               |                    |       |           |  |
|--|---------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|--|
| Cultivars  | Cutting Treat | Cutting Treatments |       |           |  |
|  | 10 W + R      | 14 W + R           | 18 W  | Cultivars |  |
| Nooitgedacht   | 2.47a         | 3.70a              | 3.20a | 3.12a     |  |
| Mammoth Purple Top   | 2.47a         | 1.80a              | 1.50a | 1.92a     |  |
| Average Cutting  | 2.47a         | 2.75a              | 2.35a |           |  |
| Treatments   |               |                    |       |           |  |
|  |               | LSD (              | 5 %)  | _         |  |
| Interaction  | 3.229         |                    |       |           |  |
| Cultivar   | 3.962         |                    |       |           |  |
| Cutting treatment  |               | 2.03               | 5     |           |  |

Table 4.1.6: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the leaves of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in March.

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

For this planting date Nooitgedacht (3.12 t/ha) produced on average more than Mammoth purple top (1.92 t/ha) even though they did not differ significantly. The DM produced at 14 W+R was on average higher (2.75 t/ha) than that at 10 W+R (2.47 t/ha) and 2.35 t/ha at 18W, but not significantly higher.

# > DM production of Tubers

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the tubers (t/ha) as obtained with different cultivars and at different cutting treatment are given in Table 4.1.7.

| Table 4.1.7: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the | <u>)</u> |
|--|----------|
| tubers of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in March.              |          |

| Cultivars          | Cutting Treat | Cutting Treatments |        |           |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
|                    | 10 W + R      | 14 W + R           | 18 W   | Cultivars |
| Nooitgedacht       | 0.37c         | 0.90bc             | 1.50ab | 0.92a     |
| Mammoth Purple Top | 0.40c         | 1.20abc            | 2.13a  | 1.24a     |
| Average Cutting    | 0.38c         | 1.05b              | 1.82a  |           |
| Treatments         |               |                    |        |           |
|                    |               | LSD (              | 5 %)   | _         |
| Interaction        | 0.975         |                    |        |           |
| Cultivar           | 1.221         |                    |        |           |
| Cutting treatment  | 0.586         |                    |        |           |

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

According to Appendix A.2.2 the interaction between cultivar and cutting treatment did not influence leaf production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.525), as well cultivar, as main treatment (P $\leq$ 0.374). Cutting treatment, as main treatment, influence the results significantly (P $\leq$ 0.002). Five different production groups were observed, when comparing results with a Fischer's protected LSD of 0.975. The total dry matter production of Mammoth purple top cut at 18 W was 2.13 (green in table) t/ha which was significantly higher than both cultivars at 10 W + R and Nooitgedacht at 14 W + R. The DM production of tubers at the last three mentioned treatments varied between 0.37 t/ha and 0.90 t/ha and are marked pink and blue in table. Nooitgedacht at 18 W (1.5 t/ha, orange in table) and Mammoth purple top (1.2 t/ha, yellow on table) differ significantly from each other, but was not significantly lower than the highest producer, MPT at 18 W.

As main treatment Mammoth purple top (1.24 t/ha), produced on average higher than the Nooitgedacht (0.92 t/ha). The average DM production at 18 W was significantly higher (1.82 t/ha) than that at 14 W+R (1.05 t/ha) and 10 W+R (0.38 t/ha).

#### > Total DM production

According to Appendix A.2.1 cultivars and cutting treatments (as main treatments) did not influence total DM production significantly ( $P \le 0.322$  and  $P \le 0.898$  respectively). The interaction between two main treatments was also non significant ( $P \le 0.525$ ).

Appendix A.2.3 indicated that no treatments influenced the results significantly, even if compared with a Fisher's protected LSD of 3.505.

 Table 4.1.8: The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in March.

| Cultivars          | Cutting Treatments |          |       | Average<br>Cultivars |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|
|                    | 10 W + R           | 14 W + R | 18 W  |                      |
| Nooitgedacht       | 2.84a              | 4.60a    | 4.70a | 4.05a                |
| Mammoth Purple Top | 2.87a              | 3.00a    | 3.63a | 3.17a                |
| Average Cutting    | 2.86a              | 3.8a     | 4.17a | 1                    |
| Treatments         |                    |          |       |                      |
|                    |                    | LSD (    | 10%)  |                      |
| Interaction        | 3.505              |          |       |                      |
| Cultivar           | 3.987              |          |       |                      |
| Cutting treatment  |                    | 1.39     | 93    |                      |

#### Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

According to Table 4.1.8 the highest production (4.70 t/ha) was obtained from Nooitgedacht at the 18 W cutting treatment and the lowest with the same cultivar at 10W+R (2.84 t/ha).

For this planting date Nooitgedacht (4.05) produced on average higher than Mammoth purple top (3.17 t/ha), although not significantly. The DM produced at 18 W (4.17 t/ha) was on average higher than that at 14 W+R (3.8 t/ha) and 10 W+R (2.86 t/ha), although not significantly.

#### Summary DM production (March planting date)

The average total DM production of the two cultivars did not differ significantly. Respectively it was 4.05 t/ha for Nooitgedacht and 3.17 t/ha for Mammoth purple top. The Mammoth purple top production compared well with that in the February planting date, but Nooitgedacht was approximately 1.0 t/ha lower than the February planting date. Both cultivars produced the highest at the 18 W cutting treatment. The leaf production of both cultivars was higher than the tuber production (6.2: 1 and 6.7:1) at the 10 W + R treatment, while the leaf/tuber ratio was at the 18 W treatment was 2.1: 1 for Nooitgedacht and 0.7:1 for Mammoth purple top.

#### 4.1.2.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential

Feeding/grazing potential of material planted on 16 March:

#### Nooitgedacht 10 W+R

The total DM was 2.84 t (2840 kg). This 2840 kg was harvested over a period of 56 days (on 23 May, regrowth on 22 June and re-growth on 20 July). The leaf material (2470 kg) was harvested by cutting on 25 May (10 weeks after establishment), 22 June (4 weeks of re-growth) and 20 July (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took in total 56 days and after that the 370 kg of tuber material was uprooted. The composition of this material was 2470 kg leaves and 370 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

Grazing 2470 kg of leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 4.4 MLU/ha/56 days.

- Feeding the 370 kg of tubers to the 4.4 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 8 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 4.4 MLU/ha for 64 days (25 May to 28 July).
- The leaf/tuber ratio 2.47 t/ha of leaves and 0.37 t/ha of tubers = 6.7:1.

# Nooitgedacht at 14 W + R

The total DM was 4.60 t/ha (4600 kg). This 4600 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 22 June and re-growth on 20 July). The composition of the material was 2770 kg leaves and 900 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 3700 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 13.2 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 900 kg of tubers to the 13.2 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 7 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 13.2 MLU/ha for 35 days (22 June to 27 July).
- The leaf/tuber ratio of Nooitgedacht at 14 W + R was 3.70 t/ha of leaves and 0.90 t/ha of tubers. Thus Leaf/Tuber ratio = 4.19:1.

#### Nooitgedacht 18 W

According to table 4.1.8, the highest total production was obtained from **Nooitgedacht 18 W** that was 4.70 t/ha (4700 kg). The total DM was 4.7 t (4700 kg) when harvested once off on 20 July. The composition was 3200 kg leaves and 1500 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 3200 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 10.7 MLU/ha
- Feeding 1500 kg/ha tubers to the 10.7 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/ha gives 14 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 10.7 MLU/ha for 44 days (potential feeding/grazing period 20 July to 2 September)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 3.20 t/ha leaves and 1.50 t/ha tubers = 2.1:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted in March and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.1.9.

According to the data in Table 4.1.9, Nooitgedacht fodder radish, planted in March, can supply feed/grazing from 25 May until 2 September at a stocking rate 4.4 to 13.2 MLU/ha. To be able to do so part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially late May and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until July and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

 Table 4.1.9: The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht top fodder radish planted in

 March and cut at different stages at Syferkuil.

| Cutting   | Initial | <b>Regrowth cut</b> | Feeding/grazing     | Feeding/grazing        |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| treatment | cut     | Dates               | potential           | period                 |
| 10 W + R  | 25 May  | 22June, 20July      | 4.4 MLU/ha/64 days  | 25 May to 28 July      |
| 14 W + R  | 22 June | 20 July             | 13.2 MLU/ha/35 days | 22 June to 27 July     |
| 18 W      | 20 July |                     | 10.7 MLU/ha/44 days | 20 July to 2 September |

#### Mammoth purple top 10 W + R

The total DM was 2.87 t/ha (2870 kg). This 2870 kg was harvested over a period of 56 days (on 23 May, re-growth on 18 July and re-growth on 7 June). The leaf material (2470 kg) was harvested by cutting on 12 April (10 weeks after establishment), 10 May (4 weeks of re-growth) and 7 June (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took in total 56 days and after that the 370 kg of tuber material was uprooted. The composition of this material was 2470 kg leaves and 400 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2470 kg of leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day = 4.4 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 400 kg of tubers to 4.4 MLU's at10 kg/MLU/day = 9 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 4.4 MLU/ha for 65 days (23 May to 28 July).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 2.47 t/ha of leaves and 0.40 t/ha of tubers = 6.2:1.

#### Mammoth purple top 14 + R

The total DM was 3 t (3000 kg). This 3000 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 20 June and re-growth on 18 July). The composition of the material was 1800 kg leaves and 1200 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

Grazing 1800 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day = 6.4 MLU/ha/28 days.

- Feeding 1200 kg of tubers to the 6.4 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 19 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 6.4 MLU/ha for 47 days (20 June to 6 August).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 1.80 t/ha of leaves and 1.20 t/ha of tubers = 1.5:1.

# Mammoth purple top 18 W

The total DM was 3.63 t/ha (3630 kg) when harvested once off on 18 July. The composition of the material was 1500 kg leaves and 2130 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1500 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 5.0 MLU/ha
- Feeding 2130 kg/ha tubers to the 5.0 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 43 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 5.0 MLU/ha for 73 days (potential feeding/grazing period 20 July to 2 October)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 3.20 t/ha leaves and 1.50 t/ha tubers = 0.7:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder turnip planted in March and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.1.10.

According to the data in Table 4.1.10, Mammoth purple top fodder turnip, planted in March, can supply feed/grazing from 25 May until 2 October at a stocking rate 4.4 to 6.4 MLU/ha. To be able to do so part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

 Table 4.1.10: The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder turnip

 planted in March and cut at different stages at Syferkuil.

| Cutting<br>treatment | Initial<br>cut | Regrowth cut<br>Dates | Feeding/grazing<br>potential | Feeding/grazing<br>period |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 10 W + R             | 25 May         | 22June, 20July        | 4.4 MLU/ha/65 days           | 25 May to 28July.         |
| 14 W + R             | 20 June        | 18 July               | 6.4 MLU/ha/47 days           | 20 June to 6 August       |
| 18 W                 | 20 July        |                       | 5.0 MLU/ha/73 days           | 20 July to 2 October      |

# 4.1.3 April planting date

# **4.1.3.1 Dry matter Production (DM)**

#### > DM production of Leaves

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the leaves (t/ha) as obtained with different cultivars and at different cutting treatment are given in Table 4.1.11.

| leaves of Nooigeuacht and Manmoth purple top at Sylerkun planteu in April. |          |                    |        |           |  |  |
|--|----------|--------------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| Cultivars  | C        | Cutting Treatments |        |           |  |  |
|  | 10 W + R | 14 W + R           | 18 W   | Cultivars |  |  |
| Nooitgedacht   | 2.40ab   | 4.37a              | 1.37b  | 2.71a     |  |  |
| Mammoth Purple Top   | 2.63ab   | 2.73ab             | 3.40ab | 2.92a     |  |  |
| Average Cutting  | 2.52a    | 3.55a              | 2.38a  |           |  |  |
| Treatments   |          |                    |        |           |  |  |
|  |          | LSD (              | 5%)    |           |  |  |
| Interaction  | 2.802    |                    |        |           |  |  |
| Cultivar   | 3.581    |                    |        |           |  |  |
| Cutting treatment  |          | 1.568              |        |           |  |  |

Table 4.1.11: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the leaves of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in April.

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

According to Appendix A.3.1 the interaction between cultivar and cutting treatment did not influenced leaf production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.074). Cultivar and cutting treatment as main treatments did not influence the results significantly (P $\leq$ 0.823 and P $\leq$ 0.230 respectively).

Three different production groups were observed when results were compared with a Fisher's protected LSD of 2.802. The total dry matter production of Nooitgedacht cut at 14 W+R was 4.37 t/ha (green in table) which was significantly higher than the production of Nooitgedacht at 18 W (1.37 t/ha, yellow in table). Production of the middle group varied between 2.4 t/ha and 3.4 t/ha (orange in table), but not differ significantly from the high or low production.

As main treatment Mammoth purple top (2.92 t/ha), produced on average higher than Nooitgedacht (2.71 t/ha). The DM production at 14 W+R was on average higher (3.55 t/ha) than that at 10 W+R (2.52 t/ha), but not significantly, however significantly higher than the 2.38 t/ha at 18 W.

#### > DM production of Tubers

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the tubers (t/ha) of different tuber crop cultivars at different cutting treatment are given in Table 4.1.12.

According to Appendix A.3.2 the interaction between cultivar and cutting treatment did not influence leaves production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.157). There was also no significant difference (P $\leq$ 0.119) between the productions of tubers of the two cultivars, while cutting treatment had a highly significant (P< 0.001) influence on tuber production.

Table 4.1.12: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the tubers of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in April.

| Cultivars          | Cutting Treat | Cutting Treatments |        |           |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
|                    | 10 W + R      | 14 W + R           | 18 W   | Cultivars |  |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 0.333d        | 0.700c             | 1.367b | 0.800a    |  |  |
| Mammoth Purple Top | 0.333d        | 1.100b             | 1.733a | 1.056a    |  |  |
| Average Cutting    | 0.333c        | 0.900b             | 1.55a  |           |  |  |
| Treatments         |               |                    |        |           |  |  |
|                    |               | LSD (              | (5 %)  |           |  |  |
| Interaction        | 0.353         |                    |        |           |  |  |
| Cultivar           | 0.417         |                    |        |           |  |  |
| Cutting treatment  | 0.236         |                    |        |           |  |  |

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

Four different production groups were observed when results were compared with a Fisher's protected LSD of 0.353. The total dry matter production of Mammoth purple top cut at 18 W was 1.733 t/ha which was significantly higher than that of all other treatments. Nooitgedacht 18 W (1.367 T/ha) and Mammoth purple top at 14 W+R (1.100 t/ha) formed a second production category (brown in table).

The DM production of Nooitgedacht at 14 W+R (0.700 t/ha, yellow in table) was significantly higher than the fourth production group (light blue in table). This fourth group included results of Nooitgedacht at 10 W+R and Mammoth purple top at 10 W+R, both with a production of 0.333 t/ha.

Mammoth purple top (as main treatment), produced on average higher (1.056 t/ha) than Nooitgedacht (0.800 t/ha), but not significantly. The average DM produced at 18 W was on average higher (1.55 t/ha) than that at 14 W+R (0.900 t/ha) and 10 W+R (0.333 t/ha) significantly.

# > Total DM production

According to Appendix A.3.3 cultivars and cutting treatments (as main treatments) did not influence total DM production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.665 and P $\leq$ 0.101 respectively). The interaction between two main treatments was also non-significant (P $\leq$ 0.067).

According to Table 4.1.13 Mammoth purple top produced the highest (5.13 t/ha) at the 18W cutting treatment, while the lowest production (2.73 t/ha) was obtained from Nooitgedacht at the 10 W+R cutting treatment. These two total DM productions did not differ significantly (LSD = 2.417) from each other. The rest of the treatments resulted in DM productions of between 2.74 t/ha and 5.07 t/ha that did not differ significantly from each other.

|                    | C        | Cutting Treatments |       |           |  |  |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|-----------|--|--|
|                    | 10 W + R | 14 W + R           | 18 W  | Cultivars |  |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 2.73a    | 5.07a              | 2.74a | 3.51a     |  |  |
| Mammoth Purple Top | 2.96a    | 3.83a              | 5.13a | 3.97a     |  |  |
| Average Cutting    | 2.85a    | 4.45a              | 3.94a |           |  |  |
| Treatments         |          |                    |       |           |  |  |
|                    |          | LSD (10 %)         |       |           |  |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 2.417    |                    |       |           |  |  |
| Mammoth Purple Top | 2.713    |                    |       |           |  |  |
| Cutting treatment  | 1.221    |                    |       |           |  |  |

 Table 4.1.13: The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of Nooigedacht and Mammoth purple top at Syferkuil planted in April.

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

As main treatment Mammoth purple top (3.97 t/ha), produced on average higher than Nooitgedacht (3.51 t/ha), although not significantly. The DM produced at 14 W was on average higher (4.45 t/ha) than that at 18 W+R (3.94 t/ha) and 10 W+R (2.85 t/ha), although not significantly.

#### Summary DM production (April planting date)

Although the total DM production did not differ significantly between the two cultivars, the leaf production of Nooitgedacht, at 14 W + R, was the highest (4.37 t/ha) and the tuber production of Mammoth purple top was the highest (1.73 t/ha) at W 18. For this relative late planting date the total DM productions of the two cultivars did differ significantly. The higherst productions were 5.07 t/ha, at the 14 W+R treatment for Nooitgedacht and 5.13 at the 18 W treatment on MPT.

#### 4.1.3.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential

Feeding/grazing potential of material planted on 16 April 2007:

#### Nooitgedacht at 10 W + R

The actual production was 2.73 t/ha. The composition of this material was 2400 kg leaves and 333 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 22 June (10 weeks after establishment), 20 July (4 weeks of re-growth) and 20 August (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took in total 56 days and after that the 333 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2400 kg of leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 4.2 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 333 kg of tubers to the 4.2 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 8 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 4.2 MLU/ha for 64 days (22 June to 27 August).
- The leaf/tuber = 2.40 t/ha of leaves and 0.333 t/ha of tubers = 7.2:1.

#### Nooitgedachtat 14 W + R

The total DM was 5.07 t/ha (5070 kg). This 5070 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 20 July and re-growth on 20 August). The composition of the material was 4370 kg leaves and 700 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 4370 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day means 15.6 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 700 kg of tubers to the 15.6 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 4 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for the 15.6 MLU/ha for 32 days (20 July to 22 August).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 4.37 t/ha of leaves and 0.700 t/ha of tubers = 6.2:1.

#### Nooitgedacht 18 W

The total DM was 2.74 t/ha (2740 kg) when harvested once off on 20 August. The composition of the material was 1370 kg leaves and 1.367 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1370 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 4.7 MLU/ha
- Feeding 1367 kg/ha tubers to the 4.6 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 30 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 4.6 MLU/ha for 60 days (potential feeding/grazing period 20 August to 18 October)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 1.37 t/ha leaves and 1.367 t/ha tubers = 1:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted in April and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.1.14.

 Table 4.1.14: The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted in

 April and cut at different stages at Syferkuil.

| Cutting   | Initial   | <b>Regrowth cut</b> | Feeding/grazing     | Feeding/grazing         |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| treatment | cut       | Dates               | potential           | Period                  |
| 10 W + R  | 22 June   | 20July, 20Aug       | 4.2 MLU/ha/65 days  | 22 June to 27 August.   |
| 14 W + R  | 20 July   | 20 August           | 15.6 MLU/ha/32 days | 20 July to 22 August    |
| 18 W      | 20 August |                     | 4.6 MLU/ha/60days   | 20 August to 18 October |

According to the data in Table 4.1.14, Nooitgedacht fodder radish, planted in April, can supply feed/grazing from 22 June until 18 October at a stocking rate 4.2 to 15.6 MLU/ha. To be able to do so part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

#### Mammoth purple top 10 W + R

The total DM was 2.96 t/ha. The composition of this material was 2630 kg leaves and 333 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 22 June (10 weeks after establishment), 20 July (4 weeks of re-growth) and 20 August (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took in total 56 days and after that the 333 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2630 kg of leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day = 4.6 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 333 kg of tubers to 4.6 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day = 7 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 4.6 MLU/ha for 63 days (22 June to 24 August).

• The leaf/tuber ratio = 2.63 t/ha of leaves and 333 t/ha of tubers = 7.9:1.

#### Mammoth purple top 14 + R

The total DM was 3.83 t/ha (3830 kg). This 3830 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 20 July and re-growth on 20 August). The composition of the material was 2730 kg leaves and 1100 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2730 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day means 10 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 1100 kg of tubers to 10 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day = 11 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 10 MLU/ha for 39 days (20 July to 28 August).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 2.73 t/ha of leaves and 1.10 t/ha of tubers = 2.5:1.

#### Mammoth purple top 18 W

According to table 4.1.13, the highest total production was obtained from Mammoth purple top 18 W. The total DM was 5.13 t/ha (5130 kg) when harvested once off on 20 August. The composition of this material was 3400 kg leaves and 1730 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 3400 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 11.3 MLU/ha
- Feeding 1730 kg/ha tubers to 11.3 MLU's 10 kg/MLU/ha gives 15 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 11.3 MLU/ha for 45 days (potential feeding/grazing period 20 August to 3 October)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 3.40 t/ha leaves and 1.73 t/ha tubers = 1.9:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder turnip planted in April and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.1.15.

According to the data in Table 4.1.15, Mammoth purple top fodder turnip, planted in April, can supply feed/grazing from 22 June until 3 October at a stocking rate 4.6 to 11.3 MLU/ha. To be able to do so part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

| Cutting<br>treatment | Initial<br>cut | Regrowth cut<br>Dates | Feeding/grazing<br>potential | Feeding/grazing period |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 10 W + R             | 22 June        | 20 July, 20 Aug       | 4.6 MLU/ha/63 days           | 22 June 24 August      |
| 14 W + R             | 20 July        | 20 August             | 10 MLU/ha/39 days            | 20 July to 28 August   |
| 18 W                 | 20 Aug         |                       | 11.3 MLU/ha/45days           | 20 August to 3 October |

 Table 4.1.15: The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder turnip planted in April and cut at different stages at Syferkuil.

# 4.2 DEWAGENINGSDRIFT (HYGROTECH EXPERIMENTAL FARM)

The locality of this experimental farm and description of materials and methods were given in Chapter 3. The monthly long term average (LTA) meteorological data at the Animal Protection Institute, Roodeplaat (ARC) for 2007 season is shown in Table 4.2.1. This meteorology observation station is  $\pm$  20 km from Dewageningsdrift.

According to the data in Table 4.3.1 the total rainfall during January and February 2007 was 88.6 mm compared to the long term average of 233.9 mm. The rainfall for the four months from March to June it was 50.1 mm in total, compared to the 115 of the LTA for the same period. For the period July to December it was 402 mm compared to the 223.4 mm of the LTA for the same period. The low rainfall during March to June might have influenced the DM production results as shown later in this Chapter.

The minimum temperatures were in general lower than that of the LTA. A severe frost spell was experienced during the night of the April 26, 2007.

#### Table 3.4: Meteorological data for 2007 from the Animal Protection Institutude, Roodeplaat (ARC).

|        | Frost  | Rain  | Rel Hum. | Rel Hum. | Temp     | Temp     |
|--------|--------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|        | (days) | (mm)  | Min (%)  | Max (%)  | Min (°C) | Max (°C) |
| Jan    | 0.0    | 60.7  | 25.0     | 85.9     | 15.9     | 31.7     |
| Feb    | 0.0    | 27.9  | 18.3     | 81.0     | 15.8     | 33.8     |
| Mar    | 0.0    | 7.2   | 21.0     | 78.3     | 14.8     | 32.1     |
| Apr    | 0.0    | 12.5  | 23.1     | 85.8     | 11.5     | 28.5     |
| May    | 4.0    | 0.3   | 14.7     | 76.5     | 4.4      | 24.9     |
| Jun    | 2.0    | 30.1  | 23.6     | 85.5     | 3.3      | 21.4     |
| Jul    | 3.0    | 9.4   | 18.3     | 78.4     | 2.2      | 22.4     |
| Aug    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 16.4     | 71.9     | 4.5      | 24.8     |
| Sep    | 0.0    | 36.3  | 16.9     | 69.4     | 11.3     | 30.2     |
| Oct    | 0.0    | 150.9 | 38.7     | 88.1     | 13.3     | 25.7     |
| Nov    | 0.0    | 55.1  | 35.3     | 88.3     | 15.0     | 28.5     |
| Dec    | 0.0    | 149.3 | 38.6     | 88.7     | 15.5     | 27.9     |
| Annual | 9.0    | 539.7 |          |          |          |          |

(Source: ISCW, Agromet Section, Private Bag X 79, Pretoria 0001)

#### **4.2.1 February planting date**

#### 4.2.1.1 The Dry Matter Production (DM)

See general information on interpretation of results and calculation of grazing/feeding potential on page 26.

# > DM production of Leaves

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the leaves (t/ha) as obtained with different cultivars and at different cutting treatment are given in Table 4.2.1.

According to Appendix B.1.1, the interaction between cultivar and cutting treatment influenced leaf production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.054). Cultivar and cutting treatment (as main treatments) did not influence the results significantly (P $\leq$ 0.209 and P $\leq$  0.550, respectively).

According to the results in Table 4.2.1, DM productions ranged from 1.0 t/ha to 3.3 t/ha, across cultivars and cutting frequencies. When the interactions between cultivars and cuttings treatments are compared with a Fisher's protected LSD of 1.799, three different production groups existed. Those are shown in different colours in the table. The highest production (3.3 t/ha) was measured with Nooitgedacht at 18W (green in table). The second production group (orange in table) varied between 1.73 t/ha and 2.72 and represents all 3 cultivars (with no

specific cutting treatment). The lowest production (1.00 t/ha to 1.10 t/ha) included Forage Star (at 14W+R and 18W), Mammoth Purple Top (at 10W+R and 14W+R) and Nooitgedacht at 10 W+R and is shown in yellow in the table.

Table 4.2.1: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the leaves of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift planted in February.

| planted in February. |               |                    |        |           |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| Cultivars            | Cutting Treat | Cutting Treatments |        |           |  |  |
|                      | 10 W + R      | 14 W + R           | 18 W   | Cultivars |  |  |
|                      |               |                    |        |           |  |  |
| Nooitgedacht         | 1.00b         | 2.50ab             | 3.30a  | 2.27a     |  |  |
| Forage Star          | 2.72ab        | 1.07b              | 1.07b  | 1.62a     |  |  |
| Mammoth purple top   | 1.10b         | 1.10b              | 1.73ab | 1.31a     |  |  |
| Average Cutting      | 1.61a         | 1.56a              | 2.04a  |           |  |  |
| Treatments           |               |                    |        |           |  |  |
|                      |               | LSD (              | 5 %)   | _         |  |  |
| Interaction          | 1.799         |                    |        |           |  |  |
| Cultivar             | 1.322         |                    |        |           |  |  |
| Cutting treatment    |               | 1.03               | 9      |           |  |  |

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

For this planting date Nooitgedacht (2.27 t/ha) produced on average higher than Forage star (1.62 t/ha) and Mammoth purple top (1.31 t/ha), although not significantly. The average DM productions at 18 W (main effect)) was on average higher (2.01 t/ha than at 10 W+R (1.61) and at 14 W+R (1.56), although not significantly.

# > DM production of Tubers

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the tubers (t/ha) as obtained with different cultivars and at different cutting treatment are given in Table 4.2.2.

According to Appendix B.1.2, a significant interaction (P $\leq$ 0.011) occurred between cultivar x cutting treatment in terms of DM production of the tubers. Cutting treatment (as main treayment) had a highly significant (P $\leq$ 0.001) influence on the results, while cultivar as main treatment tended to have a significant (P $\leq$ 0.051) influence.

# Table 4.2.2: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the tubers of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift planted in February.

| Cultivars          | C        | Cutting Treatments |         |           |  |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|-----------|--|
|                    | 10 W + R | 14 W + R           | 18 W    | Cultivars |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 0.070d   | 0.700bc            | 2.033a  | 0.934a    |  |
| Forage Star        | 0.286cd  | 0.267cd            | 0.466cd | 0.340b    |  |
| Mammoth purple top | 0.567cd  | 0.500cd            | 1.233b  | 0.767ab   |  |
| Average Cutting    | 0.308b   | 0.490 b            | 1.244a  |           |  |
| Treatments         |          |                    |         |           |  |
|                    |          | LSD (              | 5 %)    |           |  |
| Interaction        | 0.617    |                    |         |           |  |
| Cultivar           | 0.450    |                    |         |           |  |
| Cutting treatment  |          | 0.35               | 6       |           |  |

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means.

According to the results in Table 4.2.2, DM productions ranged from 0.070 t/ha to 2.033 t/ha, across cultivars and cutting frequencies. When comparing the interactions between cultivars and cuttings treatments on tuber production, with a Fisher's protected LSD of 0.617, four production groups were identified, shown in different colours in the table. The highest tuber production was 2.033 t/ha with Nooitgedacht, at 18W (green in table). The tuber production of Mammoth purple top at the 18 W was 1.233 t/ha and that of Nooitgedacht at 14 W + R was 0.70 t/ha (orange in the table). The third production group varied between 0.267 t/ha and 0.567 t/ha that included Forage star (all cutting treatments) and Mammoth purple top at 10 W + R and 14 W + R (orange in the table), while the lowest tuber producer (0.07 t/ha) was with Nooitgedacht at 10 W + R (blue in the table).

Nooitgedacht as a main treatment produced (0.934 t/ha) significantly higher than Forage star (0.34 t/ha), but not significantly higher than the 0.767 t/ha of Mammoth purple top (LSD = 0.450). The 18 W cutting treatment resulted in the highest average tuber production (1.244 t/ha). It was significantly higher the other 14 W+R (0.4896 t/ha) and 10 W+R (0.308) with an LSD of 0.356.

#### > Total DM production

According to Appendix B.1.3, cultivars and cutting treatments (as main treatments) did not influence total DM production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.001 and P $\leq$ 0.130, respectively). The interaction between two main treatments was also non significant (P $\leq$ 0.031).

Although Appendix B.1.3, showed that interaction between treatments did not influence results significantly (P $\leq$ 0.031), differences were observed when results were compared with a Fisher's protected LSD of 2.592.

| Cultivars          | Cutting Treat | Cutting Treatments |        |           |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
|                    | 10 W + R      | 14 W + R           | 18 W   | Cultivars |  |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 1.07b         | 3.20ab             | 5.33a  | 3.20a     |  |  |
| Forage Star        | 3.01ab        | 1.34b              | 1.54b  | 1.96b     |  |  |
| Mammoth purple top | 1.67b         | 1.60b              | 2.96ab | 2.08b     |  |  |
| Average Cutting    | 2.13a         | 2.05a              | 3.28a  |           |  |  |
| Treatments         |               |                    |        |           |  |  |
|                    |               | LSD (              | 5 %)   | -         |  |  |
| Interaction        | 2.592         |                    |        |           |  |  |
| Cultivar           | 0.841         |                    |        |           |  |  |
| Cutting treatment  |               | 1.497              |        |           |  |  |

 Table 4.2.3: The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of the Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift planted in February.

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means.

Three different production groups were observed. The total dry matter production of Nooitgedacht cut at 18 W (5.33 t/ha, green in table) was significantly higher than all treatments marked yellow in table. The second highest production group (orange in table) varied between 2.96 t/ha, 3.01t/ha and 03.20 t/ha and was not significantly lower than the 5.33 t/ha of Nooitgedacht at 18 W. The lowest production group varied between 1.07 t/ha and 1.67 t/ha and is shown yellow in the table.

Nooitgedacht (3.20 t/ha), as a main treatment, produced significantly higher than Forage star (1.96 t/ha) and Mammoth purple top (2.08 t/ha) when compared with a Fischer's protected LSD of 0.841. The three cutting treatments 10 W+R, 14 W+R and 18 W (as main treatment) did not differ significantly from each other (LSD of 0.356).

#### Summary DM production (February planting date)

Nooitgedacht fodder radish produced significantly higher (3.2 t/ha at 14 W + R and 5.33 t/ha at 18 W) than Forage star (3.01 t/ha at 10 W + R) and Mammoth purple top (2.96 t/ha at 18 W). To create the longest possible fodder flow program, will be to plant Forage star and utilize it as in the 10 W + R treatment and Nooitgedacht to be utilized as in the 14 W + R and 18 W treatments.

# 4.2.1.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential

Feeding/grazing potential of material planted on 1 February 2007:

# Nooitgedacht at 10 W + R

The total DM of Nooitgedacht at 10 W+R was 1.07 t/ha (1070kg/ha). The composition of the material was 1000 kg leaves and 70 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 10 April (10 weeks after establishment), 10 May (4 weeks of re-growth) and 7 June (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took 56 days in total and thereafter the 70 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1000 kg of leaf material for of 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives = 1.7 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 70 kg of tubers to 1.7 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 4 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 1.7 MLU/ha for 60 days (10 April to 11 June).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 1 t/ha of leaves and 0.07t/ha of tubers = 14.2:1.

# Nooitgedachtat 14 W + R

The total DM was 3.20 t/ha (3200 kg). This 3200 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 10 May and re-growth on 7 June). The composition of the material was 2500 kg leaves and 700 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2500 kg of leaf material for of 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives = 8.9 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 700 kg of tubers to the 8.9 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 8 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 8.9 MLU/ha for 36 days (10 May to 15 June).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 2.50 t/ha of leaves and 0.700 t/ha of tubers = 3.5:1.

# Nooitgedacht 18 W

The total DM was 5.33 t/ha (5330 kg) when harvested once off on 7 June. The composition of the material was 3300 kg leaves and 2033 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

• Grazing 3300 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 11.0 MLU/ha.

- Feeding 2033 kg/ha tubers to the 11.0 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 18 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 11.0 MLU/ha for 48 days (potential feeding/grazing period 7 June to 25 July)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 3.30 t/ha leaves and 2.033 t/ha tubers = 1.6:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted in February and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.2.4.

According to the data in Table 4.2.4, Nooitgedacht fodder radish, planted in February, can supply feed/grazing from 10 April until 25 July at a stocking rate 1.7 to 11 MLU/ha. To obtain this part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

In general a camp system with rotational grazing should be used. It should include a 5 to 7 days grazing and at least a 21 days resting period during each grazing cycle.

Table 4.2.4: The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted in<br/>February and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift.

| Cutting<br>treatment | Initial<br>cut | Regrowth cut<br>Dates | Feeding/grazing<br>potential | Feeding/grazing<br>period |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 10 W + R             | 10 April       | 10 May, 7 June        | 1.7 MLU/ha/56 days           | 10 April to 11 June.      |
| 14 W + R             | 10 May         | 7 June                | 8.9 MLU/ha/36 days           | 10 May to 15 June         |
| 18 W                 | 7 June         |                       | 11.0 MLU/ha/48 days          | 7 June to 25 July         |

#### Forage star 10 W + R

The total DM was 3.06 t/ha (3060 kg). The composition of the material was 2720 kg leaves and 286 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 10 April (10 weeks after establishment), 10 May (4 weeks of re-growth) and 7 June (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took 56 days in total and thereafter the 286 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2720 kg of leaf material over a period of 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day means 4.9 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 286 kg of tubers to the 4.9 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 6 additional days.

- Thus sufficient roughage for 4.9 MLU/ha for 62 days (12 April to 13 June).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 2.72 t/ha of leaves and 0.286 t/ha of tubers = 9.5:1.

# Forage star 14 W + R

The total DM was 1.34 t/ha (1340 kg). This 1340 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 10 May and re-growth on 7 June). The composition of this material was 1070 kg leaves and 800 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1070 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 3.8 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 267 kg of tubers to the 3.8 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 7 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 3.8 MLU/ha for 35 days (10 May to 14 June).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 4.43 t/ha of leaves and 0.800 t/ha of tubers = 4:1.

# Forage star 18 W

The total DM was 1.54 t/ha (1540 kg) when harvested once off on 7 June. The composition of the material was 1070 kg leaves and 466 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1070 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 3.6 MLU/ha.
- Feeding 286 kg of tubers to the 3.6 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 8 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 3.6 MLU/ha for 38 days (7 June to 15 July).
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 1.07 t/ha leaves and 0.466 t/ha tubers = 2.3:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Forage star fodder turnip planted in February and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.2.5.

According to the data in Table 4.2.5, Forage star fodder turnip, planted in February, can supply feed/grazing from 10 April until 15 July at a stocking rate 3.6 to 4.9 MLU/ha. To obtain this part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

| Cutting<br>treatment | Initial<br>cut | Regrowth cut<br>Dates | Feeding/grazing<br>potential | Feeding/grazing<br>period |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 10 W + R             | 10 April       | 10 May, 7 June        | 4.9 MLU/ha/62 days           | 10 April to 13 June.      |
| 14 W + R             | 10 May         | 7 June                | 3.8 MLU/ha/35 days           | 10 May to 14 June         |
| 18 W                 | 7 June         |                       | 3.6 MLU/ha/38 days           | 7 June to 15 July         |

# Table 4.2.5: The feeding/grazing potential of Forage star fodder turnip planted inFebruary and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift.

# Mammoth Purple top 10 W + R

The total DM was 1.67 t/ha (1670 kg). The composition of the material was 1100 kg leaves and 567 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 10 April (10 weeks after establishment), 10 May (4 weeks of re-growth) and 7 June (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took 56 days in total and thereafter the 567 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1100 kg of leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 2 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 567 kg of tubers to the 2 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 28 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 2 MLU/ha for 84 days (12 April to 4 July).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 1.10 t/ha of leaves and 0.567 t/ha of tubers = 1.9:1.

#### Mammoth Purple top 14 W + R

The total DM was 1.60 t/ha (1600 kg). This 1600 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 10 May and re-growth on 7 June). The composition of the material was 1100 kg leaves and 500 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1100 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 3.9 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 500 kg of tubers to the 3.9 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 13 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 3.9 MLU/ha for 41 days (10 May to 20 June).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 1.10 t/ha of leaves and 0.500 t/ha of tubers = 2.2:1.

#### Mammoth Purple top 18 W

The total DM was 2.96 t/ha (2960 kg) when harvested once off on 7 June. The composition of the material was 1730 kg leaves and 1233 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1730 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 5.8 MLU/ha.
- Feeding 1233 kg/ha tubers to the 5.8 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 21 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 5.8 MLU/ha for 51 days (potential feeding/grazing period 7 June to 28 July)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 1.73 t/ha leaves and 1.233 t/ha tubers = 1.4:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder turnip planted in February and cut at different stages can be summarized as illustrated in Table 4.2.7.

# Table 4.2.6: The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder turnip planted in February and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift.

| Cutting   | Initial  | <b>Regrowth cut</b> | Feeding/grazing    | Feeding/grazing    |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| treatment | cut      | Dates               | potential          | period             |
| 10 W + R  | 10 April | 10 May, 7 June      | 2 MLU/ha/84 days   | 10 April to 4 July |
| 14 W + R  | 10 May   | 7 June              | 3.9 MLU/ha/41 days | 10 May to 20 June  |
| 18 W      | 7 June   |                     | 5.8 MLU/ha/51 days | 7 June to 28 July  |

According to the data in Table 4.2.6, Mammoth purple top fodder turnip, planted in February, can supply feed/grazing from 10 April until 28 July at a stocking rate 2 to 5.8 MLU/ha. To obtain this part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

# 4.2.2 March planting date

# **4.2.2.1 Dry Matter production**

# > DM production of Leaves

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the leaves (t/ha) as obtained with different cultivars and at different cutting treatment, are given in Table 4.2.7.

According to Appendix B.2.1, the interaction between cultivar and cutting treatment did not influence leave production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.350), but comparing the results with a LSD of 2.226 differences were observed. Cutting treatment as main treatment did not influence the

results significantly (P $\le$  0.255), while cultivar as main treatment influenced production significantly (P $\le$ 0.008).

According to the results in Table 4.2.7, DM productions ranged from 0.80 t/ha to 5.50 t/ha, across cultivars and cutting frequencies. When the interactions between cultivars and cuttings treatments are compared with a Fisher's protected LSD of 2.226, four different production groups existed, that are shown in different colours in the table. The highest production (5.50 t/ha) was measured with Nooitgedacht at 18W (green in table).

Table 4.2.7: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the leaves of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift planted in March

| planted in March.  |               |          |        |           |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|----------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Cultivars          | Cutting Treat | Average  |        |           |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 10 W + R      | 14 W + R | 18 W   | Cultivars |  |  |  |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 2.97bc        | 3.43ab   | 5.50a  | 3.97a     |  |  |  |  |
| Forage Star        | 1.07c         | 1.20c    | 0.87c  | 1.04b     |  |  |  |  |
| Mammoth purple top | 0.80c         | 1.70bc   | 1.57bc | 1.36b     |  |  |  |  |
| Average Cutting    | 1.61a         | 2.11a    | 2.64a  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Treatments         |               |          |        |           |  |  |  |  |
|                    | LSD (5 %)     |          |        |           |  |  |  |  |
| Interaction        | 2.226         |          |        |           |  |  |  |  |
| Cultivar           | 1.386         |          |        |           |  |  |  |  |
| Cutting treatment  | 1.285         |          |        |           |  |  |  |  |

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

The second highest production (orange in table) was 3.43 t/ha (Nooitgedacht at 14 W + R) that did noy differ significantly from Nooitgedacht at 18W. The third production group varied between 1.57 and 2.97 t/ha (yellow in the table) that included Mammoth purple top (at 14 W + R and 18 W) and Nooitgedacht at 10 W + R. The lowest production (0.80 t/ha to 1.20 t/ha) included Forage Star (all cutting treatments), Mammoth Purple Top (at 10W+R) is shown in light blue in the table.

For this planting date Nooitgedacht produced significantly (P $\leq$ 0.008) higher than Forage star and Mammoth purple top when compared with a Fisher's protected LSD of 1.386. Cutting treatment as main treatment, did not influenced DM productions significantly (P $\leq$ 0.255)

#### > DM production of Tubers

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the tubers (t/ha) as obtained with different cultivars and at different cutting treatment are given in Table 4.2.8.

According to Appendix B.2.2, a significant interaction ( $P \le 0.008$ ) occurred between cultivar x cutting treatment in terms of DM production of the tubers. Cutting treatment had a highly significant ( $P \le 0.001$ ) influence on the results, while cultivar as main treatment tends to have a significant ( $P \le 0.004$ ) influence.

According to the results in Table 4.2.8, the DM productions ranged from 0.073 t/ha to 2.167 t/ha, across cultivars and cutting treatments. The effect of interactions between cultivars and cuttings resulted in four different significant groups.

| Cultivars          | Cutting Treat | Cutting Treatments |          |           |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
|                    | 10 W + R      | 14 W + R           | 18 W     | Cultivars |  |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 0.217d        | 1.167b             | 2.167a   | 1.183a    |  |  |
| Forage Star        | 0.100d        | 0.400cd            | 0.467cd  | 0.322b    |  |  |
| Mammoth purple top | 0.073d        | 0.893bc            | 0.633bcd | 0.367b    |  |  |
| Average Cutting    | 0.130c        | 0.653b             | 1.089a   |           |  |  |
| Treatments         |               |                    |          |           |  |  |
|                    |               | LSD (5 %)          |          |           |  |  |
| Interaction        |               | 0.561              |          |           |  |  |
| Cultivar           |               | 0.358              |          |           |  |  |
| Cutting treatment  | 0.324         |                    |          |           |  |  |

Table 4.2.8: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the tubers of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift planted in March.

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

Nooitgedacht at 18 W produced significantly mote tuber material than the rest (green in the table). The second highest production, 1.167 t/ha, was with Nooitgedacht at 14 W + R (orange in table. The third production group varied between 0.633 t/ha and 0.893 t/ha (yellow in table) that included Mammoth purple top at14 W + R and 18 W. The lowest production group varied between 0.073 t/ha to 0.400 t/ha and is shown in blue in the table. (All Forage star treatments and all cut]ltivars at 10 W+R).

The average tuber production (main treatment) of Nooitgedacht was the highest ( $P \le 0.008$ ) with 1.183t/ha, followed by Mammoth purple top with 0.367 t/ha and Forage star with 0.322 t/ha. Last two cultivars did not differ significantly in terms of tuber production.

The 18W cutting treatment (main treatment) resulted in the highest tuber production (1.089 t/ha) that was significantly higher (LSD = 0.324) than the other two cutting treatments, 14 W+R, with 0.653 t/ha and 10 W + R with 0.13 t/ha.

#### > Total DM production.

According to Appendix B.2.3, cultivars and cutting treatments (as main treatments) influenced the total DM production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.002 and P $\leq$ 0.042 respectively). The interaction between the two main treatments did not influence the total DM production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.158).

Although Appendix B.2.3, showed that interaction between treatments did not influence results significantly (P $\leq$ 158), differences were observed when results were compared with a Fisher's protected LSD of 2.604.

| Cultivars          | Cutting Treatments |          |        | Average   |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|-----------|--|
|                    | 10 W + R           | 14 W + R | 18 W   | Cultivars |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 3.18bc             | 4.6b     | 7.67a  | 5.15a     |  |
| Forage Star        | 1.17c              | 1.6c     | 1.34c  | 1.37b     |  |
| Mammoth purple top | 0.87c              | 2.59bc   | 2.20bc | 1.89b     |  |
| Average Cutting    | 1.74b              | 2.93ab   | 3.74a  |           |  |
| Treatments         |                    |          |        |           |  |
|                    | LSD (5 %)          |          |        |           |  |
| Interaction        | 2.604              |          |        |           |  |
| Cultivar           | 1.210              |          |        |           |  |
| Cutting treatment  | 1.503              |          |        |           |  |

 Table 4.2.9: The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift planted in March.

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

Four different production groups were observed. The total dry matter production of Nooitgedacht cut at 18 W was 7.67 t/ha which is significantly higher than that of all other treatments. Nooitgedacht 14 W+R formed a second production category with 4.6 t/ha.

The total DM production of Nooitgedacht at 10 W+R (3.19 t/ha) and Mammoth purple top at 14 W+R and 18 W (2.59 t/ha and 2.20 t/ha respectively), marked yellow in table, did not differ significantly from each other, but were significantly higher than the fourth production group (blue in table) This fourth group included DM productions of Forage star (across all cut treatments) and Mammoth purple top at 10 W+R and varied between 0.87 t/ha and 1.6 t/ha.

As main treatment Nooitgedacht (5.15 t/ha), produced significantly higher (P $\leq$ 0.002) than the other two cultivars (1.37t/ha and 1.89 t/ha).

The total DM produced at 18 W (as main treatment) was on average higher than the 1.74 t/ha at 10 W+R (2.93 t/ha), but not significantly higher than the 2.93 t/ha at 14 W+R.

# > Summary DM production (March planting date)

Nooitgedacht fodder radish produced significantly higher (4.6 t/ha at 14 W + R and 7.67 t/ha at 18 W) than Mammoth purple top (2.59 t/ha at 14 W + R) and Forage star (1.349 t/ha at 14 W + R). For the March planting it seemed that Nooitgedacht will be the best option to use and to apply only the 14 W + R and 18 W treatments.

## 4.2.2.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential

Feeding/grazing potential of material planted on 14 March 2007:

## Nooitgedacht at 10 W + R

The total DM was 3.19 t/ha (3190 kg/ha). The composition of this material was 2970 kg leaves and 217 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 23 May (10 weeks after establishment), 20 June (4 weeks of re-growth) and 18 July (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took 56 days in total and thereafter the 967 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2970 kg of leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 5.3 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 217 kg of tubers to the 5.3 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 4 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 5.3 MLU/ha for 60 days (23 May to 23July).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 2.97 t/ha of leaves and 0.217 t/ha of tubers = 13.7:1.

## Nooitgedacht at 14 W + R

The total DM was 4.6 t/ha (4600 kg). This 4600 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 20 June and re-growth on 18 July). The composition of the material was 3430 kg leaves and 1167 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

 Grazing 3430 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 12.3 MLU/ha/28 days.

- Feeding 1167 kg of tubers to the 12.3 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 9 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 12.3 MLU/ha for 37 days (23 May to 25 July).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 3.43 t/ha of leaves and 1.167 t/ha of tubers = 2.9:1.

# Nooitgedacht 18 W

The total DM was 7.67 t/ha (7670 kg) when harvested once off on 18 July. The composition of the material was 5500 kg leaves and 2167 kg tubers.

The potential feeding was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 5500 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 18.3 MLU/ha.
- Feeding 2167 kg/ha tubers to the 18.3 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 12 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 18.3 MLU/ha for 42 days (potential feeding/grazing period 18 July to 29 August)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 5.50 t/ha leaves and 2.167 t/ha tubers = 2.5:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted in March and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.2.10.

According to the data in Table 4.2.10, Nooitgedacht fodder radish, planted in March, can supply feed/grazing from 23 May until 29 August at a stocking rate 5.3 to 18.3 MLU/ha. To obtain this part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

 Table 4.2.10: The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted in

 March and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift.

| Cutting<br>treatment | Initial<br>cut | Regrowth cut<br>Dates | Feeding/grazing<br>potential | Feeding/grazing<br>period |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 10 W + R             | 23 May         | 20 June, 18 July      | 5.3 MLU/ha/60 days           | 23 May to 23 July.        |
| 14 W + R             | 20 June        | 18 July               | 12.3 MLU/ha/37 days          | 20 June to 27 July        |
| 18 W                 | 18 July        |                       | 18.3 MLU/ha/42days           | 18 July to 29 August      |

# Forage star 10 W + R

The total DM was 1.17 t/ha (1070 kg). The composition of this material was 1070 kg leaves and 100 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 23 May (10 weeks after establishment), 20 June (4 weeks of re-growth) and 18 July (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took 56 days in total and thereafter the 100 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1070 kg of leaf material for of 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 1.9 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 100 kg of tubers on the 1.9 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 5 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 1.9 MLU/ha for 61 days (23 May to 23 July).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 1.07 t/ha of leaves and .100 t/ha of tubers = 10.7:1.

# Forage star 14 W + R

The total DM was 1.6 t/ha (1600 kg). This 1600 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 20 June and re-growth on 18 July). The composition of the material was 1200 kg leaves and 400 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1200 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 4.3 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 400 kg of tubers to the 4.3 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 9 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 4.3 MLU/ha for 37 days (20 June to 27 July).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 1.20 t/ha of leaves and 0.400 t/ha of tubers = 3:1.

# Forage star 18 W

The total DM was 1.34 t/ha (1340 kg) when harvested once off on 18 July. The composition of the material was 870 kg leaves and 467 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 870 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 2.9 MLU/ha.
- Feeding 467 kg/ha tubers to the 2.9 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 16 additional days.

- Thus sufficient roughage for 2.9 MLU/ha for 36 days (potential feeding/grazing period 18 July to 23 August)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 0.87 t/ha leaves and 0.467 t/ha tubers = 1.8:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted in March and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.2.11.

According to the data in Table 4.2.11, Forage star fodder turnip, planted in March, can supply feed/grazing from 23 May until 23 August at a stocking rate 1.9 to 4.3 MLU/ha. To obtain this part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

 Table 4.2.11: The feeding/grazing potential of Forage star fodder turnip planted in

 March and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift.

| Cutting<br>treatment | Initial<br>cut | Regrowth cut<br>Dates | Feeding/grazing<br>potential | Feeding/grazing period |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 10 W + R             | 23 May         | 20 June, 18 July      | 1.9 MLU/ha/61 days           | 23 May to 23 July.     |
| 14 W + R             | 20 June        | 7 June                | 4.3 MLU/ha/37 days           | 20 June to 27 July     |
| 18 W                 | 18 July        |                       | 2.9 MLU/ha/36 days           | 18 July to 23 August   |

# Mammoth Purple top 10 W + R

The total DM was 0.87 t (870 kg). The composition of this material was 800 kg leaves and 70 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 23 May (10 weeks after establishment), 20 June (4 weeks of re-growth) and 18 July (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took in total 56 days and after that the 967 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 800 kg of leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 1.4 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 70 kg of tubers to the 1.4 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 5 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 1.4 MLU/ha for 61 days (23 May to 26 July).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 0.80 t/ha of leaves and 0.07 t/ha of tubers = 11.4:1.

# Mammoth Purple top 14 W + R

The total DM was 2.59 t/ha (2590 kg). This 2590 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 20 June and re-growth on 18 July). The composition of the material was 1700 kg leaves and 893 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1700 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 6.1 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 893 kg of tubers to the 6.1 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 15 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 6.1 MLU/ha for 43 days (20 June to 2 August).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 1.70 t/ha of leaves and 0.893 t/ha of tubers = 1.9:1.

# Mammoth Purple top 18 W

The total DM was 2.20 t/ha (2200 kg) when harvested once off on 18 July. The composition of the material was 1570 kg leaves and 633 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1570 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 5.2 MLU/ha.
- Feeding 633 kg/ha tubers to the 5.2 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 12 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 5.2 MLU/ha for 42 days (potential feeding/grazing period 18 July to 29 August)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 1.57 t/ha leaves and 0.633 t/ha tubers = 2.5:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple fodder radish planted in March and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.2.12.

| Table 4.2.12: The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder turnip |
|---|
| planted in March and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift.               |

| Cutting<br>treatment | Initial<br>cut | Regrowth cut<br>Dates | Feeding/grazing<br>potential | Feeding/grazing period |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 10 W + R             | 23 May         | 20 June, 18 July      | 1.4 MLU/ha/61 days           | 23 May to 26 July.     |
| 14 W + R             | 20 June        | 18 July               | 6.1 MLU/ha/43 days           | 20 June to 2 August    |
| 18 W                 | 18 July        |                       | 5.2 MLU/ha/42 days           | 18 July to 29 August   |

According to the data in Table 4.2.12, Mammoth purple top fodder turnip, planted in March, can supply feed/grazing from 23 May until 29 August at a stocking rate 1.4 to 6.1 MLU/ha.

To be able to do so part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

## 4.2.3 April planting date

#### **4.2.3.1 Dry Matter production**

DM production of Leaves

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the leaves (t/ha) as obtained with different cultivars and at different cutting treatment are given in Table 4.2.13.

Table 4.2.13: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the leaves of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift nlanted in April.

| planted in April.  |              |                    |        |           |  |  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| <u>Cultivars</u>   | Cutting Trea | Cutting Treatments |        |           |  |  |
|                    | 10 W + R     | 14 W + R           | 18 W   | Cultivars |  |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 2.57b        | 2.80b              | 4.73a  | 3.37a     |  |  |
| Forage Star        | 0.93c        | 1.93bc             | 1.47bc | 1.44a     |  |  |
| Mammoth purple top | 1.50bc       | 2.07bc             | 2.70b  | 2.09a     |  |  |
| Average Cutting    | 1.61b        | 1.56b              | 2.04a  |           |  |  |
| Treatments         |              |                    |        |           |  |  |
|                    | LSD (5 %)    |                    |        |           |  |  |
| Interaction        |              | 1.5                | 57     |           |  |  |
| Cultivar           | 1.492        |                    |        |           |  |  |
| Cutting treatment  | 0.684        |                    |        |           |  |  |
| 5.00 5 1           |              |                    | -      |           |  |  |

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

According to Appendix B.3.1, the interaction between cultivar and cutting treatment and cultivar (main treatment) did not influence leaf production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.093 and P $\leq$ 0.054 respectively). Cutting treatment (as main treatment) influenced leaf production significantly (P<0.005).

Four different production groups were observed when comparing results with a Fischer's protected LSD of 1.557. The total dry matter production of Nooitgedacht cut at 18 W was 4.73 t/ha which was significantly higher than those of all other treatments. Nooitgedacht at 10 W+R and 14 W+R (2.5 t/ha and 2.80 t/ha respectively) and Mammoth purple top at 18 W (2.70 t/ha) formed the second production group.

The DM production of Forage star at 14 W+R and 18 W (1.93 t/ha and 1047 t/ha) and Mammoth purple top at 10 W+R and 14 W+R and 18 W (1.50 t/ha and 2.07 t/ha) (all marked

yellow) did not differ significantly from each other, but were significantly higher than the fourth production category (blue in table). This fourth category included the DM production of Forage star at 10 W+R (0.93 t/ha).

As main treatment Nooitgedacht (3.37 t/ha), produced on average, higher (non-significantly) than the other two cultivars (2.09 t/ha and 1.44 t/ha). The average DM produced at 18 W (main effect) was significantly higher (2.04 t/ha) than that at 10 W+R (1.61 t/ha) and the 1.56 t/ha at 14 W+R. The last two mentioned leaf productions did not differ significantly.

## > DM production of Tubers

The Dry Matter (DM) production of the tubers (t/ha) as obtained with different cultivars and at different cutting treatment are given in Table 4.2.14.

According to Appendix B.3.2, a non-significant interaction (P<0.221) occurred between cultivar x cutting treatment in terms of tuber production. Cutting treatment had a highly significant (P $\leq$ 0.001) influence on the tuber production, while cultivar as main treatment tend to have no significant (P $\leq$ 0.355) influence. The interaction between cultivar x cutting treatment did not influenced tuber production significantly, however comparing it with a LSD of 0.562 the following four different production groups were observed. The total dry matter production of Mammoth purple top cut at 18 W was 1.400 t/ha (green in table) that was significantly higher than those of all other treatments, except Forage star at 18 W (0.867 t/ha) that formed a second production category (orange in table).

Table 4.2.14: The effect of cutting treatments on the dry matter production (t/ha) of the tubers of Nooigedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift planted in April.

| Cultivars          | Cutting Treat | Cutting Treatments |         |           |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|--|--|
|                    | 10 W + R      | 14 W + R           | 18 W    | Cultivars |  |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 0.300c        | 0.433bc            | 0.767bc | 0.500a    |  |  |
| Forage Star        | 0.297c        | 0.267c             | 0.867ab | 0.477a    |  |  |
| Mammoth purple top | 0.333bc       | 0.567bc            | 1.400a  | 0.767a    |  |  |
| Average Cutting    | 0.310b        | 0.422b             | 1.011a  |           |  |  |
| Treatments         |               |                    |         |           |  |  |
|                    |               | LSD (              | (5 %)   |           |  |  |
| Interaction        | 0.562         |                    |         |           |  |  |
| Cultivar           | 0.543         |                    |         |           |  |  |
| Cutting treatment  | 0.241         |                    |         |           |  |  |

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

The DM production of a third group, Nooitgedacht at 14 W+R and 18 W (0.433 t/ha and 0.767 t/ha) and Mammoth purple top at 10 W+R and14 W+R and 18 W (0.333 t/ha and 0.567 t/ha) did not differ significantly from each other, but were significantly higher than the fourth production group (blue in table) This fourth group included tuber productions of Forage star (10 W+R and14 W+R) and Nooitgedacht at 10 W+R and varied between 0.267 t/ha and 0.3 t/ha.

The average tuber production of Mammoth purple top (0.767 t/ha) was higher (not significantly) than the other two cultivars (0.500 t/ha and 0.477 t/ha). The tuber production at 18 W was on average significantly higher (1.011 t/ha) than that at 14 W+R (0.422 t/ha) and the 0.310 t/ha at 10 W+R.

# > Total DM production

According to Appendix B.3.3, cultivars (as main treatment) and interaction between cultivars and cutting treatments did not influence total DM production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.085 and P $\leq$ 0.154 respectively). Cutting treatments as main treatment influenced total DM production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.001).

Although Appendix B.3.3, showed that interaction between treatments did not influence total DM production significantly (P $\leq$ 0.154), differences were observed when results were compared with a Fisher's protected LSD of 1.760.

| Cultivars          | Cutting Treat | Cutting Treatments |         |           |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|--|--|
|                    | 10 W + R      | 14 W + R           | 18 W    | Cultivars |  |  |
| Nooitgedacht       | 2.87bcd       | 3.23bc             | 5.50a   | 3.87a     |  |  |
| Forage Star        | 1.23d         | 2.20cd             | 2.34bcd | 1.92b     |  |  |
| Mammoth purple top | 1.83bc        | 2.64bcd            | 4.1ab   | 2.86ab    |  |  |
| Average Cutting    | 1.98c         | 2.69b              | 3.98a   |           |  |  |
| Treatments         |               |                    |         |           |  |  |
|                    |               | LSD (              | 5 %)    |           |  |  |
| Interaction        | 1.760         |                    |         |           |  |  |
| Cultivar           | 1.732         |                    |         |           |  |  |
| Cutting treatment  | 0.702         |                    |         |           |  |  |

 Table 4.2.15: The total DM production (tubers + leaves) of Nooitgedacht, Forage star and Mammoth purple top at Dewageningsdrift planted in April.

Different Roman letters (a, b, c) reflects significant difference in means

Four different production groups were observed. The total dry matter production of Nooitgedacht at 18 W was 5.33 t/ha and that was significantly higher than the total DM production of all other treatments. Mammoth purple top 18 W formed a second production category of 4.1 t/ha (orange in table).

The total DM production of Nooitgedacht at 10 W+R (2.87 t/ha) and 14 W+R (3.23 t/ha), Forage star at 18 W (2.34 t/ha) and Mammoth purple top at 14 W+R (2.64 t/ha) (yellow in table) did not differ significantly from each other, but were significantly higher than the fourth production group (blue in table) This fourth group included DM productions of Forage star (10 W+R and 14 W+R) and Mammoth purple top at 10 W+R.

As main treatment Nooitgedacht (3.87 t/ha), produced significantly higher (LSD = 1.732) than the other two cultivars (2.86 t/ha and 1.92 t/ha), although it was indicated as non-significant (P $\leq$ 0.085) in Appendix B.3.3. Cutting treatment (as main effect) influenced the average total DM productions significantly with 3.98 t/ha at 18 W, 2.69 t/ha at 14 W+R and 1.98 t/ha at 10 W+R.

#### Summary DM production (April planting date)

Nooitgedacht fodder radish produced significantly higher (3.23. t/ha at 14 W + R and 5.5 t/ha at 18 W) than Mammoth purple top (4.1 t/ha at 18 W and Forage star (2.34 t/ha at 18 W). The average leaf:tuber ratio of Nooitgedacht was 7.5:1, Forage star 1.7: 1 and Mammoth purple top 1.9:1. The relative high production of Nooitgedacht was the result of high leaf production at the 18 W treatment. In contrast the tuber production of Mammoth purple top was relatively high for the some treatment.

## 4.2.3.2 Feeding/Grazing Potential

Feeding/grazing potential of material planted on 13 April 2007:

#### Nooitgedacht at 10 W + R

The total DM was 2.8 t/ha (2800 kg/ha). The composition of this material was 2570 kg leaves and 300 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 20 June (10 weeks after establishment), 18 July (4 weeks of re-growth) and 17 August (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took 56 days in total and after that the 300 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2570 kg of leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 4.6 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 300 kg of tubers to 4.6 MLU's 10 kg/MLU/day gives 7 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 4.6 MLU/ha for 63 days (20 June to 22 August).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 2.57 t/ha of leaves and 0.300 t/ha of tubers = 8.6:1.

# Nooitgedachtat 14 W + R

The total DM was 3.23 t/ha (3230 kg). This 3230 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 18 July and re-growth on 17 August). The composition of the material was 2800 kg leaves and 433 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2800 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 10 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 433 kg of tubers to the 10 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 4 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 10 MLU/ha for 32 days (18 July to 19 August).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 2.80 t/ha of leaves and 0.433 t/ha of tubers = 6.5:1.

# Nooitgedacht 18 W

The total DM was 5.50 t/ha (5500 kg) when harvested once off on 17 August. The composition of the material was 4730 kg leaves and 767 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 4730 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 15.8 MLU/ha.
- Feeding 767 kg/ha tubers to the 15.8 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 5 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 35 days for 15.8 MLU's (potential feeding/grazing period 17 August to 21 September)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 4.73 t/ha leaves and 0.767 t/ha tubers = 6.2:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted in April and cut at different stages is summarized in Table 4.2.16.

| Cutting   | Initial cut | <b>Regrowth cut</b> | Feeding/grazing     | Feeding/grazing period |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| treatment |             | Dates               | potential           |                        |
| 10 W + R  | 20 June     | 18 July, 17 Aug     | 4.6 MLU/ha/63 days  | 20 June to 22 August   |
| 14 W + R  | 18 July     | 17 August           | 10 MLU/ha/32 days   | 18 July to 19 August   |
| 18 W      | 17 August   |                     | 15.8 MLU/ha/35 days | 17 August to 21 Sept.  |

 Table 4.2.16: The feeding/grazing potential of Nooitgedacht fodder radish planted in

 April and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift.

According to the data in Table 4.2.16, Nooitgedacht fodder radish, planted in April, can supply feed/grazing from 20 June until 21 September at a stocking rate 4.6 to 15.8 MLU/ha. Obtain this part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and be managed as in the 18 W treatment.

# Forage star 10 W + R

The total DM was 1.23 t/ha (1230 kg). The actual production was 1.230. The composition of this material was 930 kg leaves and 297 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 20 June (10 weeks after establishment), 18 July (4 weeks of re-growth) and 17 August (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took 56 days in total and thereafter the 333 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 930 kg of leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 1.7 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 297 kg of tubers to the 1.7 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 17 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 1.7 MLU/ha for 73 days (20 June to 1 September).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 0.93 t/ha of leaves and 0.297 t/ha of tubers = 3.1:1.

# Forage star 14 W + R

The total DM was 2.20 t/ha (2200 kg). This 2200 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 18 July and re-growth on 17 August). The composition of the material was 1930 kg leaves and 267 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1930 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 6.9 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 267 kg of tubers to the 6.9 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 4 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 6.9 MLU/ha for 32 days (18 July to 19 August).

• The leaf/tuber ratio = 1.93 t/ha of leaves and 0.267 t/ha of tubers = 7.2:1.

## Forage star 18 W

The total DM was 2.32 t/ha (2320 kg) when harvested once off on 17 August. The composition of the material was 1470 kg leaves and 867 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1470 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 4.9 MLU/ha.
- Feeding 867 kg/ha tubers to the 4.9 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 18 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 4.9 MLU/ha for 48 days (potential feeding/grazing period 17 August to 4 October)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 1.47 t/ha leaves and 0.867 t/ha tubers = 1.7:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Forage star fodder turnip planted in April and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.2.17.

Table 4.2.17: The feeding/grazing potential of Forage star fodder turnip planted inApril and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift.

| Cutting   | Initial cut | <b>Regrowth cut</b> | Feeding/grazing    | Feeding/grazing period |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| treatment |             | Dates               | potential          |                        |
| 10 W + R  | 20 June     | 18 July, 17 August  | 1.7 MLU/ha/73 days | 20 June to 1 September |
| 14 W + R  | 18 July     | 18 July             | 6.9 MLU/ha/32 days | 18 July to 19 August   |
| 18 W      | 17 August   |                     | 4.9 MLU/ha/48 days | 17 August to 4 October |

According to the data in Table 4.2.17, Forage star fodder turnip, planted in April, can supply feed/grazing from 20 June to 4 October at a stocking rate 1.7 to 6.9 MLU/ha. To obtain this part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

# Mammoth Purple top 10 W + R

The total DM was 1.83 t/ha (1830 kg). The composition of this material was 1500 kg leaves and 0.333 kg tubers. The leaf material was harvested by cutting on 20 June (10 weeks after establishment), 18 July (4 weeks of re-growth) and 17 August (another 4 weeks of re-growth). The leaf harvesting period took 56 days in total and thereafter the 333 kg of tuber material was uprooted.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 1500 kg of leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 2.7 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding 333 kg of tubers to the 2.7 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 12 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 2.7 MLU/ha for 68 days (20 June to 27 August).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 1.50 t/ha of leaves and 0.333 t/ha of tubers = 4.5:1.

# Mammoth Purple top 14 W + R

The total DM was 2.64 t/ha (2640 kg). This 2640 kg was harvested over a period of 28 days (on 18 July and re-growth on 17 August). The composition was 2070 kg leaves and 567 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2070 kg of leaf material for 28 days at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 7.4 MLU/ha/28 days.
- Feeding 567 kg of tubers to 7.4 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 8 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 7.4 MLU/ha for 36 days (18 July to 23 August).
- The leaf/tuber ratio = 2.07 t/ha of leaves and 0.567 t/ha of tubers = 3.7:1.

# Mammoth Purple top 18 W

The total DM was 4.1 t/ha (4100 kg) when harvested once off on 17 August. The composition of the material was 2700 kg leaves and 1400 kg tubers.

The potential feeding capacity was calculated as follows:

- Grazing 2700 kg/ha of leaf material for a period of 30 days (as an example) can support 9.0 MLU/ha.
- Feeding 1400 kg/ha tubers to the 9.0 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 16 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 9.0 MLU/ha for 46 days (potential feeding/grazing period 17 August to 30 September)
- Leaf/Tuber ratio = 2.70 t/ha leaves and 1.40 t/ha tubers = 1.9:1.

The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder turnip planted in April and cut at different stages as summarized in Table 4.2.18.

According to the data in Table 4.2.18, Mammoth purple top fodder turnip, planted in April, can supply feed/grazing from 20 June to 2 October at a stocking rate 2.7 to 9 MLU/ha. To obtain this part of the crop should be cut/grazed initially early April and managed as the 10W + R treatment. A second part of the established crop should be rested until June and then managed as in the 18 W treatment.

 Table 4.2.18: The feeding/grazing potential of Mammoth purple top fodder radish planted in April and cut at different stages at Dewageningsdrift.

| Cutting   | Initial | Regrowth cut    | Feeding/grazing    | Feeding/grazing period |
|-----------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| treatment | cut     | Dates           | potential          |                        |
| 10 W + R  | 20 June | 18 July, 17 Aug | 2.7 MLU/ha/68 days | 20 June to 27 August   |
| 14 W + R  | 18 July | 17 August       | 7.4 MLU/ha/36 days | 18 July to 23 August   |
| 18 W      | 17 Aug  |                 | 9.0 MLU/ha/46 days | 17 August to 2 October |

# 4.3 NUTRITIONAL VALUE OF FODDER RADISH AND FODDER TURNIP (DEWAGENINGSDRIFT)

#### 4.3.1 Chemical analysis

Neutral detergent fiber (NDF), acid detergent fiber (ADF) and the crude protein (CP) are parameters for considering forage quality, (Van Soest 1965) and (Fick *et al.* 1989). Therefore, the following chemical analysis was considered most suitable for the Brassicas of the study area. The chemical analysis was done according to the method by the accredited Feed laboratory of the KwaZulu Natal Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs. When reading these results, it should be remembered that it is hand cut samples which might influence the values.

#### Acid Detergent Fiber (ADF)

ADF represents the cell wall (fibrous) components of the plant material that includes cellulose, hemicellulose, lignin, cutin, silica and tannins (Tainton 1999). The term ADF is used because these components are partly soluble in acid. Acid detergent fiber percentages of between 31 and 40% are classified as good to very good in quality. When it ranges between 41 to 42% it can be described as medium quality and when higher than 42% as low in quality (Blezinger 2002).

#### **Neutral Detergent Fiber (NDF)**

Neutral Detergent Fiber represents the cell content of the plant material that includes carbohydrates, starch, organic acids, pectin and protein (Tainton 1999). These components are grouped as NDF because they are soluble in neutral detergents, such as water. Blezinger (1999) described forage with a NDF % of below 46 % as very good, 47 % to 60% as medium to good and above 61% as low.

#### Crude protein (CP)

Crude protein is the measure of nitrogen content in food. Because proteins consist of about 16% nitrogen by molecular weight, crude protein is computed by multiplying the nitrogen content of a food by 6.25 which is only an estimate of protein content, hence the term crude protein. Because food can contain nitrogen containing substances other than amino acids, measuring nitrogen content is not an accurate method of measuring true protein. It is possible to have a food with more than 100% crude protein.

For example, urea contains 45% N and is a common feed additive in ruminant diets, has no true protein (no amino acids) but it does have 28.1% crude protein (45% N by weight x 6.25 = 28.1% crude protein).

Ruminants can utilize most of the crude protein, while non-ruminants can only utilize the true protein portion of the crude protein. If CP content of the pasture is above 13% the animals can maintain their weight and above 18% they will gain weight. However, if the CP content falls below 6-8% appetite is depressed and the pasture intake by the animal will be less the (Dannhauser 1991).

#### 4.3.2 Nutritional value of the tuberous fodder crops, Dewageningsdrift, Gauteng.

Samples taken from the April planting date (10 W + R, 14 W + R and 18 W) on Dewageningsdrit were used for analysis.

| Table 4.3.1: Nutritional    | status of the leave   | es of <i>Raphanus sativ</i> | us (cv Nooitgedacht). |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| I unit month i futilitional | i brarab of the reave |                             |                       |

| Cutting<br>treatment | Crude<br>Protein | ADF   | NDF   |
|----------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| 10 W                 | 30.94            | 18.87 | 26.24 |
| 14 W                 | 30.42            | 19.44 | 26.81 |
| 18 W                 | 28.36            | 18.97 | 23.24 |

According to Table 4.3.1, the CP content varied between 28.36 % and 30.94 % and that is according to Dannhauser (2002) high enough for animals to gain weight. The ADF content varied between 18.87 % and 19.44 % which is classified as very good to excellent quality by (Blezinger 2002). The NDF content varied between 23.24 % and 26.81 % which is classified as very good quality by (Blezinger 2002). Cutting treatment did not influence nutritional value in general, the CP, ADF and NDF obtained at all three treatments fall respectively in the same quality groups.

| Cutting   | Crude   | ADF   | NDF   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| treatment | Protein |       |       |
| 10 W      | 23.83   | 17.49 | 23.01 |
| 14 W      | 21.55   | 19.04 | 27.64 |
| 18 W      | 21.41   | 19.01 | 26.22 |

Table 4.3.2: Nutritional status of the leaves of *Brassica rapa* (cv Forage star).

According to Table 4.3.2, the CP content varied between 21.41 % and 23.83 % and that is according to Dannhauser (2002) high enough for animals to gain weight. The ADF content varied between 17.49 % and 19.04 % which is classified as very good to excellent quality by (Blezinger 2002). The NDF content varied between 23.01 % and 27.64 % which is classified as very good quality by (Blezinger 2002). Cutting treatment did not influence nutritional value in general, the CP, ADF and NDF obtained at all three treatments fall respectively in the same quality groups.

| Table 4.3.3: Nutritional status of the leaves of <i>Brassica rapa</i> (cv Mammoth purple top). |
|--|
|--|

| Cutting   | Crude   | ADF   | NDF   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| treatment | Protein |       |       |
| 10 W      | 27.13   | 18.34 | 24.23 |
| 14 W      | 27.20   | 19.47 | 24.15 |
| 18 W      | 26.37   | 19.63 | 23.98 |

According to Table 4.3.3, the CP content varied between 26.37 % and 27.20 % and that is according to Dannhauser (2002) high enough for animals to gain weight. The ADF content varied between 18.34 % and 19.63 % which is classified as very good to excellent quality by (Blezinger 2002). The NDF content varied between 23.98 % and 24.23 % which is classified as very good quality by (Blezinger 2002). Cutting treatment did not influence nutritional

value in general, the CP, ADF and NDF obtained at all three treatments fall respectively in the same quality groups.

| Cutting   | Crude   | ADF   | NDF   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| treatment | Protein |       |       |
| 10 W      | 17.76   | 26.80 | 33.63 |
| 14 W      | 14.59   | 22.55 | 28.71 |
| 18 W      | 13.10   | 19.80 | 25.86 |

Table 4.3.4: Nutritional status of the tubers of Raphanus sativus (cv Nooitgedacht).

According to Table 4.3.4, the CP content varied between 13.10 % and 17.76 % and that is according to Dannhauser (2002) high enough for animals to gain weight. The ADF content varied between 19.80 % and 26.80 % which is classified as very good to excellent quality by (Blezinger 2002). The NDF content varied between 25.86 % and 33.63 % which is classified as very good quality by (Blezinger 2002). Cutting treatment did not influence nutritional value in general, the CP, ADF and NDF obtained at all three treatments fall respectively in the same quality groups.

 Table 4.3.5: Nutritional status of the tubers of Brassica rapa (cv Forage star).

| Cutting   | Crude   | ADF   | NDF   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| treatment | Protein |       |       |
| 10 W      | 17.79   | 22.52 | 30.13 |
| 14 W      | 15.99   | 23.35 | 28.56 |
| 18 W      | 12.97   | 20.34 | 27.74 |

According to Table 4.3.5, the CP content varied between 12.97 % and 17.79 % and that is according to Dannhauser (2002) high enough for animals to gain weight. The ADF content varied between 20.34 % and 23.35 % which is classified as very good to excellent quality by (Blezinger 2002). The NDF content varied between 27.34 % and 30.13 % which is classified as very good quality by (Blezinger 2002). Cutting treatment did not influence nutritional value in general, the CP, ADF and NDF obtained at all three treatments fall respectively in the same quality groups.

| Cutting   | Crude   | ADF   | NDF   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| treatment | Protein |       |       |
| 10 W      | 13.03   | 22.58 | 28.60 |
| 14 W      | 13.44   | 22.34 | 29.41 |
| 18 W      | 12.96   | 21.05 | 27.86 |

Table 4.3.6: Nutritional status of the tubers of *Brassica rapa* (cv Mammoth purple top).

According to Table 4.3.6, the CP content varied between 12.96 % and 13.44 % and that is according to Dannhauser (2002) high enough for animals to gain weight. The ADF content varied between 21.05 % and 22.58 % which is classified as very good to excellent quality by (Blezinger 2002). The NDF content varied between 27.86 % and 29.41 % which is classified as very good quality by (Blezinger 2002). Cutting treatment did not influence nutritional value in general, the CP, ADF and NDF obtained at all three treatments fall respectively in the same quality groups.

#### **Summary of Nutritional value**

According to Tables 4.3.1 to 4.3.3, Nooitgedacht hardly had any differences across all cutting frequencies (10 W + R, 14 W + R and 18 W), though as a cultivar it differed slightly to Mammoth purple top and vastly to Forage star. The both latter cultivars hardly had differences when compared according to cutting frequencies. According to Tables 4.1.4 to 4.1.6, 10 W + R tubers Mammoth purple top had a lower CP as compared to Nooitgedacht and Forage star. This showed that cutting frequency had an effect. The 14 W + R cutting frequency showed little difference between the cultivars with a difference of 1 CP. For 18 W, Nooitgedacht had a higher CP value though is only one above Forage star and Mammoth purple top. The said CP values can be attributed to the cultivar characteristics than the cutting frequency, but the effects can't be dismissed that easily. In general Nooitgedacht had better CP values.

#### **CHAPTER 5**

#### CONCLUSIONS

#### 5.1 SYFERKUIL (UL), LIMPOPO

#### 5.1.1 Fertilization

Before planting the equivalent of 150 kg/ha 2:3:4(18) and 250 kg/ha Rapid Raiser were applied and disc in. Rapid Raiser is an organic fertililzer ( $OM = 650 \text{ kg/m}^3$ ) made of chicken manure with 30 g/kg N, 30 g/kg K and 60 g/kg Ca.

A top dressing was applied in two portions four weeks after establishment and again 8 weeks after planting. In each case 125 kg LAN (28%) was applied. Irrigation of 30 mm/week was applied up to the first cut.

The total fertilization program included: 83.5 kg/ ha N + 16.5 kg/ha P + 12 kg/ha K

#### 5.1.2 Rainfall and irrigation

The total amount of water (rainfall plus irrigation) on the experiment at Syferkuil is shown in Table 5.1 to give an indication of the influence of it on production. The rainfall was measured for the full experimental period, while the irrigation (30 mm/week) was applied since planting date until the first cutting date (at 10 weeks). The first cutting dates were: 27 April 2007 for the February planting date, 25 May 2007 for the March planting date and 22 June 2007 for the April planting date.

| Planting | Cutting   | Period of        | Rainfall | Irrigation | Total |
|----------|-----------|------------------|----------|------------|-------|
| date     | treatment | Irrigation       | (mm)     | (mm)       | (mm)  |
|          | 10W+R     | 15 Feb- 27 April | 102.5    | 300        | 402.5 |
| 15 Feb   | 14W+R     | 15 Feb- 25 May   | 102.5    | 300        | 402.5 |
|          | 18W       | 15 Feb – 22 June | 102.5    | 300        | 402.5 |
|          | 10W+R     | 16 March-25 May  | 75.1     | 300        | 375.1 |
| 16 Mar   | 14W+R     | 16 March-22 June | 75.1     | 300        | 375.1 |
|          | 18W       | 16 March-20 July | 96.1     | 300        | 396.1 |
|          | 10W+R     | 16 April-22 June | 30.6     | 300        | 330.6 |
| 16 April | 14W+R     | 16 April-20 July | 30.6     | 300        | 330.6 |
|          | 18W       | 16 April- 20 Aug | 30.6     | 300        | 330.6 |

Table 5.1: Rainfall and irrigation on the experiment at Syferkuil

Only Nooitgedacht fodder radish and Mammoth purple top turnip (MPT) were evaluated at Syferkuil.

#### 5.1.3 Dry matter production: Syferkuil

#### **Planted in February**

The total DM production of Nooitgedacht fodder radish was higher (average 5.1 t/ha) than that Mammoth purple top (average 2.38 t/ha), although not significantly. The Nooitgedacht cultivar produced the highest at the 10 W + R and 14 W + R defoliation treatments (5.9 t/ha and 5.23 t/ha respectively).

Mammoth purple top turnip produced the highest at the 14 W + R defoliation treatment (3.24 t/ha). The leaf production of both cultivars was higher than the tuber production (3.3:1 to 5.5:1 for Nooitgedacht and 4.6:1 to 5.9:1 for MPT).

#### **Planted in March**

The average total DM production of the two cultivars did not differ significantly, it was 4.05 t/ha for Nooitgedacht fodder radish and 3.17 t/ha for Mammoth purple top turnip. Both cultivars produced the highest at the 18 W cutting treatment (4.7 t/ha and 3.6 t/ha respectively), although the production of Nooitgedacht was not significantly lower (4.6 t/ha) when utilization started 14 weeks after establishment (14 W + R). The leaf production of both cultivars was higher than the tuber production (6.2: 1 and 6.7:1) at the 10 W + R treatment, while the leaf/tuber ratio was at the 18 W treatment was 2.1: 1 for Nooitgedacht and 0.7:1 for MPT.

#### **Planted in April**

For this relative late planting date the total DM productions of the two cultivars did differ significantly. The highest productions were 5.07 t/ha, at the 14 W+R treatment for Nooitgedacht and 5.13 t/ha at the 18 W treatment on MPT. The leaf production of Nooitgedacht, at 14 W + R, was the highest (4.37 t/ha) and the tuber production of Mammoth purple top was the highest (1.73 t/ha) at W 18.

## 5.1.4 Summary: Production at Syferkuil

The DM production Nooitgedacht fodder radish was higher (5.23 to 5.9 t/ha) than that of Mammoth purple top turnip (3.24 t/ha) when planted in February. The same trend was seen during the March planting date (4.7 t/ha and 3.6 t/ha respectively for 18 W treatment). During the April planting date the highest production was higher (5.07 t/ha and 5.13 t/ha respectively) than that of the March planting date. The 10 W + R cutting treatment resulted in general in the lowest production.

#### 5.1.5 Grazing/Feeding potential at Syferkuil

An estimation of the grazing/feeding potential of the different cultivars, at different planting dates and defoliation/cutting treatments, was calculated by using the leave and tuber production (variable criteria) from each treatment. The period from the initial cut to the last regrowth cut was the second variable criterion [example: at the 10W+R treatment the initial defoliation was 10 weeks after planting, followed by two regrowth cuts at 14 and 18 weeks, thus a period of 8 weeks (56 days)]. The third criterion (non-variable) was the standard norm that the daily intake of a matured livestock unit (MLU) of 450 kg is 10 kg.

An example of the potential feeding/grazing capacity of one of the cultivars at the 10W+R treatment was as follows:

- Grazing/feeding the 4930 kg/ha leaf material for 56 days at 10 kg/MLU/day means 8.8 MLU/ha/56 days.
- Feeding the 967 kg tubers/ha (from the same area) to the 8.8 MLU's at 10 kg/MLU/day gives 11 additional days.
- Thus sufficient roughage for 8.8 MLU/ha for 67 days (27 April to 22 June).

## **Planted in February**

The highest calculated utilizing potential for the February planting date was:

#### Nooitgedacht fodder radish

Utilization from 27 April onwards (10 W + R) it can supply feeding/grazing until end of June to 8.8 MLU/ha for 67 days. When utilization starts on 25 May (14 W + R) it can feed 15.8 MLU/ha/33 days, until 26 June. If utilization starts on 22 June (18 W), 10.7 MLU/ha can be fed for 39 days until the end of July.

#### Mammoth purple top turnip

Utilization from 25 May onwards (14 W + R) will feed 9.8 MLU /ha for 33 days, until 27 June, which is a relative short period

#### **Planted in March**

The highest calculated utilizing potential for the March planting date was:

## Nooitgedacht fodder radish

Utilization from 25 May onwards (10 W + R) can supply feeding/grazing until 31 July to 4.4 MLU/ha for 64 days. When utilization starts on 22 June (14 W + R) it can feed 13.2 MLU/ha/35 days, until 26 June (much shorter period, but more animals per ha). If utilization starts on 20 July (18 W), 10.7 MLU/ha can be fed for 44 days until 2 September.

#### Mammoth purple top turnip

Utilization from 20 July onwards (18 W), will feed 5.0 MLU/ha for 74 days, until 2 October. Alternatively utilization from 25 May onwards (10 W + R), will feed 4.4 MLU/ha for 65 days, until 30 July.

#### **Planted in April**

The highest calculated utilizing potential for the April planting date was:

#### Nooitgedacht, fodder radish

Utilization from 22 June onwards (10 W + R) it can supply feeding/grazing until 26 August to 4.2 MLU/ha for 65 days. When utilization starts on 20 July (14 W + R) it can feed 15.6 MLU/ha/32 days, until 22 August (much shorter period, but more animals per ha). If utilization starts on 20 August (18 W), 4.7 MLU/ha can be fed for 59 days until 18 October.

#### Mammoth purple top turnip

The highest utilization potential was obtained when defoliation starts on 20 August onwards, until 3 October, when it can feed 11.3 MLU/ha for 45 days. Alternatively, if utilization starts on 22 June it will feed 4.6 MLU/ha for 63 days, until 22 August.

#### **5.2 DEWAGENINGSDRIFT, GAUTENG**

#### 5.2.1 Fertilization

The same fertilization program used at Syferkuil (UL) was used at Dewageningsdrift

## 5.2.2 Rainfall and irrigation

The total amount of water (rainfall plus irrigation) on the experiment at Gewageningsdrift is shown in Table 5.2 to give an indication of the influence of that on production. The rainfall was measured for the full experimental period, while the irrigation (30 mm/week) was applied since planting date until the first cutting date (at 10 weeks). The first cutting dates were: 10 April 2007 for the February planting date, 23 May 2007 for the March planting date and 20 June 2007 for the April planting date.

| Planting | Cutting   | Period of Irrigation | Rainfall | Irrigation | Total |
|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------|------------|-------|
| date     | treatment |                      | (mm)     | (mm)       | (mm)  |
|          | 10W+R     | 1 Feb to 10 April    | 39.2     | 300        | 339.2 |
| 1 Feb    | 14W+R     | 1 Feb to 10 May      | 47.6     | 300        | 347.6 |
|          | 18W       | 1 Feb to 7 June      | 57.7     | 300        | 357.7 |
|          | 10W+R     | 14 March-23 May      | 16.4     | 300        | 316.4 |
| 14 Mar   | 14W+R     | 14 March-20 June     | 46.5     | 300        | 346.5 |
|          | 18W       | 14 March-18 July     | 52.2     | 300        | 352.2 |
|          | 10W+R     | 13 April-20 June     | 27.0     | 300        | 327.0 |
| 13 April | 14W+R     | 13 April-18 July     | 41.7     | 300        | 341.7 |
|          | 18W       | 13 April-17 Aug      | 46.5     | 300        | 346.5 |

Table 5.2: Rainfall and irrigation on the experiment at Dewageningsdrift

Nooitgedacht fodder radish, Forage star and Mammoth purple top turnip (MPT) were evaluated at Dewageningsdrift under the fertilization, irrigation and rainfall conditions mentioned in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2.

#### **5.2.3 Dry matter production: Dewageningsdrift**

## **Planted in February**

Nooitgedacht fodder radish produced significantly higher (3.2 t/ha at 14 W + R and 5.33 t/ha at 18 W) compared to Forage star (3.01 t/ha at 10 W + R) and Mammoth purple top (2.96 t/ha at 18 W). To create the longest possible fodder flow program, will be to plant Forage star (in February) and utilize it as in the 10 W + R treatment and Nooitgedacht to be utilized as in the 14 W + R and 18 W treatments.

#### **Planted in March**

Nooitgedacht fodder radish produced significantly higher (4.6 t/ha at 14 W + R and 7.67t/ha at 18 W) compared to Mammoth purple top (2.59 t/ha at 14 W + R) and Forage star (1.35 t/ha at 14 W + R). For the March planting date it seemed that Nooitgedacht will be the best option to plant and to apply only the 14 W + R and 18 W treatments.

#### **Planted in April**

Nooitgedacht fodder radish produced significantly higher (5.5 t/ha at 18 W) than the highest productions of Mammoth purple top (4.1 t/ha at 18 W) and Forage star (2.34 t/ha at 18 W). The average leaf/tuber ratio of Nooitgedacht was 7.5:1, Forage star 1.7: 1 and Mammoth purple top 1.9:1. The relative high production of Nooitgedacht was the result of high leaf production at the 18 W treatment. In contrast the tuber production of Mammoth purple top was relatively high for the some treatment.

#### 5.2.4 Summary: Production at Dewageningsdrift

Nooitgedacht fodder radish produced the highest of all three cultivars at the 18 W treatment, with the highest when planted in March (7.67 t/ha), 5.5 t/ha when planted in April and 5.3 t/ha when planted in February. For the rest of the treatments the DM production of Nooitgedacht varied between 2.9 t/ha and 4.6 t/ha.

The highest DM production of Forage star turnip was 3.01 t/ha (10 W+R, February planting date), 1.35 t/ha (14 W+R, March planting date) and 2.34 t/ha (18 W, April planting date).

The highest DM production of Forage star turnip was 2.96 t/ha (18 W, February planting date), 2.59 t/ha (14 W+R, March planting date) and 4.1 t/ha (18 W, April planting date).

#### 5.2.5 Grazing/Feeding potential at Dewageningsdrift

The Grazing/Feeding at Dewageningsdrift was calculated as explained in Paragraph 5.1.5

#### **Planted in February**

The highest calculated utilizing potential for the February planting date was:

#### Nooitgedacht, fodder radish

Utilizing Nooitgedacht from 10 May onwards (14 W + R) it can supply feeding/grazing until 11 June to 8.9 MLU/ha for 36 days. When utilization starts on 7 June (18 W) it can feed 11.0 MLU/ha/48 days, until 25 July.

#### Forage star turnip

Utilizing Forage star from 10 April onwards (10 W + R) it can supply feeding/grazing until 11 June to 8.8 MLU/ha for 62 days.

#### Mammoth purple top turnip

Utilizing Mammoth purple top from 7 June onwards (18 W) it can supply feeding/grazing until 28 July to 5.8 MLU/ha for 51 days.

#### **Planted: March**

The highest calculated utilizing potential for the March planting date was:

#### Nooitgedacht, fodder radish

Utilizing Nooitgedacht from 23 May onwards (10 W + R) it can supply feeding/grazing until 22 July to 5.3 MLU/ha for 60 days. When utilization starts on 20 June (10 W + R) it can feed 12.3 MLU/ha/37 days, until 17 August. If utilization starts on 18 July (18 W), 18.3 MLU/ha can be fed for 42 days until 29 August.

## Forage star turnip

Utilizing Forage star turnip from 20 June onwards (14 W + R) it can supply feeding/grazing until 28 July to 4.2 MLU/ha for 38 days.

#### Mammoth purple top

Utilizing Mammoth purple top from 18 July onwards (14 W + R) it can supply feeding/grazing until 2 August to 6.1 MLU/ha for 43 days. Utilizing it from 18 July onwards (18 W) it can supply feeding/grazing until 29 August to 5.2 MLU/ha for 42 days

## **Planted: April**

The highest calculated utilizing potential for the April planting date was:

## Nooitgedacht, fodder radish

Utilizing Nooitgedacht from 20 June onwards (10 W + R) it can supply feeding/grazing until 22 August to 4.6 MLU/ha for 63 days. When utilization starts on 17 August (18 W) it can feed 15.8 MLU/ha/35 days, until 21 September.

## Forage star turnip

Utilizing Forage star turnip from 18 July onwards (14 W + R) it can supply feeding/grazing until 19 August to 6.9 MLU/ha for 32 days.

# Mammoth purple top turnip

Utilizing Mammoth purple top from 18 July onwards (14 W+ R) it can supply feeding/grazing until 23 August to 7.4 MLU/ha for 36 days. When utilization starts on 17 August (18 W) it can feed 9.0 MLU/ha/44 days, until 30 September.

# 5.3 RECOMMENDATION

# 5.3.1 Syferkuil, Limpopo

The highest DM production and the best calculated grazing/feeding potential, of the three tested cultivars, at Syferkuil (UL, Limpopo), are shown in Table 5.3. Fourteen different options are given that can be used to compile the best fodder flow program for a specific situation. Two different combinations of options are given as examples.

| Planting<br>date | Cultivar     | Option | DM<br>Prod | Start<br>utilization | End<br>utilization | Potential           |
|------------------|--------------|--------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                  | Nooitgedacht | 1      | 5.9 t/ha   | 27 April             | 22 June            | 8.8 MLU/ha/67 days  |
|                  | Radish       | 2      | 5.2 t/ha   | 25 May               | 29 July            | 15.8 MLU/ha/33 days |
| February         |              | 3      | 4.2 t/ha   | 22 June              | 31 July            | 10.7 MLU/ha/39 days |
|                  | MPT turnip   | 4      | 3.2 t/ha   | 25 May               | 27 June            | 9.8 MLU/ha/33 days  |
|                  |              | 5      | 2.8 t/ha   | 25 May               | 28 July            | 4.4 MLU/ha/64 days  |
|                  | Nooitgedacht | 6      | 4.6 t/ha   | 22 June              | 27 July            | 13.2 MLU/ha/35 days |
| March            | Radish       | 7      | 4.7 t/ha   | 20 July              | 2 Sept             | 10.7 MLU/ha/44 days |
|                  | MPT turnip   | 8      | 3.6 t/ha   | 22 June              | 6 August           | 6.4 MLU/ha/47 days  |
|                  | Nooitgedacht | 9      | 2.7 t/ha   | 22 June              | 27 August          | 4.2 MLU/ha/65 days  |
|                  | Radish       | 10     | 5.1 t/ha   | 20 July              | 22 August          | 15.6 MLU/ha/35 days |
| April            |              | 11     | 2.7 t/ha   | 20 August            | 2 Sept             | 10.7 MLU/ha/44 days |
|                  | MPT turnip   | 12     | 2.9 t/ha   | 22 June              | 24August           | 4.6 MLU/ha/63 days  |
|                  | _            | 13     | 3.8 t/ha   | 20 July              | 28 August          | 10 MLU/ha/39 days   |
|                  |              | 14     | 5.1 t/ha   | 20 August            | 3 October          | 11.3 MLU/ha/45days  |

 Table 5.3: The DM production, best calculated grazing/feeding potential and possible period of utilization of the three tested cultivars at Syferkuil, Limpopo.

The following combination of options, from Table 5.3, will be able to maintain  $\pm$  10 MLU/ha for the longest period in the winter in Limpopo:

#### **Combination 1:**

Option 1: Plant 1.1 ha Nooigedacht radish in February, utilize from  $\pm$  27 April to 22 June, Option 9: Plant 2.4 ha Nooigedacht radish in April, utilize from  $\pm$  22 June to 27 August, Option 14: Plant 0.9 ha Mammoth purple top in April, utilize from  $\pm$  20 August to 3 Oct.

#### **Combination 2:**

Option 1: Plant 1.1 ha Nooigedacht radish in February, utilize from  $\pm$  27 April to 22 June, Option 8: Plant 1.6 ha Mammoth purple top in March, utilize from  $\pm$  22 June to 6 August, Option 13: Plant 1.0 ha Mammoth purple top in April, utilize from  $\pm$  20 July to 28 August, Option 14: Plant 1.0 ha Mammoth purple top in April, utilize from  $\pm$  20 August to 3 Oct.

#### 5.3.2 Dewageningsdrift, Gauteng

The highest DM production and the best calculated grazing/feeding potential, of the three tested cultivars, at Dewageningsdrift (Gauteng), are shown in Table 5.4. Twenty different options are given that can be used to compile the best fodder flow program for a specific situation. Three different combinations of options are given as examples.

The following combination of options, from Table 5.4, will be able to maintain  $\pm$  10 MLU/ha for the longest period in the winter in Gauteng:

#### **Combination 1:**

Option 3: Plant 2.1 ha Forage star turnip in February, utilize from  $\pm$  12 April to 13 June, Option 9: Plant 0.8 ha Nooigedacht radish in March, utilize from  $\pm$  20 June to 27 July, Option 13: Plant 2.0 ha Mammoth purple top in March, utilize from  $\pm$  18 July to 29 August, Option 20: Plant 1.1 ha Mammoth purple top in April, utilize from  $\pm$  17 August to 2 Oct.

### **Combination 2:**

Option 3: Plant 2.1 ha Forage star turnip in February, utilize from  $\pm$  12 April to 13 June, Option 7: Plant 1.7 ha Mammoth purple top in February, utilize from  $\pm$  7 June to 28 July, Option 17: Plant 1.5 ha Forage star turnip in April, utilize from  $\pm$  18 July to 29 August, Option 18: Plant 2.1 ha Forage star turnip in April, utilize from  $\pm$  17 August to 4 Oct.

| Plant<br>date | Cultivar     | Option | DM<br>Prod | Start<br>utilization | End<br>utilization | Potential           |
|---------------|--------------|--------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|               | Nooitgedacht | 1      | 3.2 t/ha   | 10 May               | 15 June            | 8.9 MLU/ha/36 days  |
|               | radish       | 2      | 5.3 t/ha   | 7 June               | 25 July            | 11 MLU/ha/44 days   |
|               | Forage star  | 3      | 3.0 t/ha   | 12 April             | 13 June            | 4.9 MLU/ha/62 days  |
| Feb           | turnip       | 4      | 1.3 t/ha   | 10 May               | 14 June            | 3.8 MLU/ha/35 days  |
|               |              | 5      | 1.5 t/ha   | 7 June               | 15 July            | 3.6 MLU/ha/38 days  |
|               | MPT turnip   | 6      | 1.6 t/ha   | 10 May               | 20 June            | 3.9 MLU/ha/41days   |
|               |              | 7      | 3.0 t/ha   | 7 June               | 28 July            | 5.8 MLU/ha/51 days  |
|               | Nooitgedacht | 8      | 3.2 t/ha   | 23 May               | 25 July            | 5.3 MLU/ha/60 days  |
|               | radish       | 9      | 4.6 t/ha   | 20 June              | 27 July            | 12.3 MLU/ha/37 days |
| March         |              | 10     | 7.7 t/ha   | 18 July              | 29 August          | 18.3 MLU/ha/42 days |
|               | Forage star  | 11     | 1.6 t/ha   | 20 June              | 27 July            | 4.3 MLU/ha/37 days  |
|               | turnip       |        |            |                      |                    |                     |
|               | MPT turnip   | 12     | 2.6 t/ha   | 20 June              | 2 August           | 6.1 MLU/ha/43 days  |
|               |              | 13     | 2.2 t/ha   | 18 July              | 29 August          | 5.2 MLU/ha/42 days  |
|               | Nooitgedacht | 14     | 2.9 t/ha   | 20 June              | 22 August          | 4.6 MLU/ha/63 days  |
|               | radish       | 15     | 3.2 t/ha   | 18 July              | 19 August          | 10 MLU/ha/32 days   |
|               |              | 16     | 5.5 t/ha   | 17 August            | 21 Sept            | 15.8 MLU/ha/35 days |
| April         | Forage star  | 17     | 2.2 t/ha   | 18 July              | 19 August          | 6.9 MLU/ha/32 days  |
|               | turnip       | 18     | 2.3 t/ha   | 17 August            | 4 October          | 4.9 MLU/ha/48 days  |
|               | MPT turnip   | 19     | 2.6 t/ha   | 18 July              | 23 August          | 7.4 MLU/ha/36 days  |
|               |              | 20     | 4.1 t/ha   | 17 August            | 2 October          | 9.0 MLU/ha/46 days  |

Table 5.4: The DM production, best calculated grazing/feeding potential and possible period of utilization of the three tested cultivars at Dewageningsdrift (Gauteng).

In general Nooitgedacht forage radish was the best producer and can be use to plan a full fodder flow program for winter. However Mammoth purple top turnip played an important role late in the winter in Limpopo, while Forage star turnip can be used in early and late in the winter in Gauteng.

#### 6. LITERATURE

ALLARDICE P. 1993. A - Z of Companion Planting, Cassell Publishers Ltd

ANON. 1999. An Overview on State of Environment Report in South Africa. Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism. Private Bag X 447, Pretoria 0001.

ANON. 2001. www.panaarseeds.co.za/Agronomy/Forage/\_prod.htm.

- ANON. 2001. The Long-term Climatic data for University of Limpopo's Experimental Farm. School of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, University of Limpopo. Private Bag X 1106, Sovenga 0727.
- ANON. 2004. National Beef Cattle Sector Strategy and Implementation Framework. National Department of Agriculture. Directorate: Animal and Aquaculture. Private Bag X 250, Pretoria 0001.

ANON. 2005. www.seedsforyou.com.

BARNES RF, MILLER DA, NELSON CJ. 1995. Forages Volume 1: An

Introduction to Grassland Agriculture 5<sup>th</sup> Ed. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, USA.

- BICKFORD R. 1995. Practical Farming. Pasture Management. Inkata Press, Australia
- BLEZINGER SB. 2002. Nutrition and Herd Health Go Hand in Hand. Ham Ranch. Cattle today Online.
- BUNTING ES. 1981. Production and Utilization of Protein in Oilseeds Crops. Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, The Hague/Boston/London.
- DANNHAUSER CS. 2002. Fodder legumes in the summer rainfall areas of Southern Africa. Sansor.
- DANNHAUSER CS. 1991. Management of Planted Pastures in the Summer Rainfall areas. ISBN 0-620-16389-5. 57-58. 9A Ruiterweg, Potgietersrus 0600.

DICKINSON EB. 1990. Die Kynoch Weidings Handleiding, CTP Drukkers, Kaapstad

DONALDSON CH. 2001. A Practical Guide to Planted Pastures. Kalbas Publications, Cape Town.

- ENGELBRECHT NCM. 2002. Foggage value of sub-tropical grasses. MSC (Agric) Pasture science Dissertation. University of Pretoria, etd-1007205-152755
- EVANS DW. 1979. Cruciferious-growth and yield. In Proc. Symp. Sheep Harvested Feeds for the Intermt. West, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo., 59-63

- FAIR J. 1989. Fair's Guide to profitable Pastures, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. M and J Publications, Harrismith.
- FAIX JJ, KAISER CJ, GRIFFIS DW, LEWIS JM, MANSFIELD ME, JUNG GA. 1979.
  Evaluation of various root crops , Kale and Rape in sod
  seeding. III. Agric. Exp. Stn. Res. Rep. Dixon Springs Agric. Ctr. 74: 1060-63
- FICK GW, MUELLER SC. 1989. Alfalfa quality, maturity, and mean stage of development (Cornell University Information Bulletin 217).
- PAYNE RW, MURRAY DA, HARDING SA, BAIRD DB ANDOUTAR DM. (2009). GenStat for Windows (12th Edition) Introduction. VSN International, Hemel Hempstead.
- GOMES KA, GOMEZ AA. 1984 Statistical Procedures for 1972Agricultural Research. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
- GUILLARD K, ALLINSON DW. 1989a. Seasonal variation in chemical composition of forage brassicas I. Mineral concentration and uptake. Agronomy Journal 81:876-81.
- GUILLARD K, ALLINSON DW. 1989b. Seasonal variation in chemical composition of Forage brassicas .II. Mineral imbalances and anti quality constituents. Agron. J. 81:881-86.
- HARLAN JR. 1971. Agricultural origins: Centers and non-centers. Sci 174: 468-74
- HARPER F, COMPTON IJ. 1980. Seeding date, harvest date, and yield of forage brassica crops. Grass and Forage Sci. 35:147-57.
- HENDRICK UP. 1972. Sturtevant's Edible Plants of the World, Dover Publications
- HOLMES CW. 1980. Grass: Its production and utilization, Blackwell Scientific Publications. 25-26.
- HOLMES CW, WILSON GF. 1984. Milk production from pasture, Butterworth Ltd.
- JONES RI, STEWART PG. 1987. The cedara program. A computerised guide to the feeding of dairy cattle for the Apple IJ Plus and IJ. Pietermaritsburg: Natal Region, Department of Agriculture.
- JUNG GA, McCLELLAN WL, BYERS RA, GROSS CF, KOCHER RE, REED HE. 1979. Old forage crops may come back. Crops Soils 31:17-19.
- JUNG GA, McCLELLAN WL, BYERS RA, KOCHER RE, HOFFMAN LD, DONLEY HD. 1983. Conservation tillage for forage brassicas. J. Soil and Water Conservation. 38:227-30.

- JUNG GA, KOCHER RE, GLICA A. 1984. Minimum tillage forage turnip and rape production on hill land as influenced by sod suppression and fertilizer. Agronomy Journal 76:404-8.
- KALMBACHER RS, EVERETT PH, MARTIN FG, JUNG GA. 1982. The management of brassica for winter forage in the sub-tropics. Grass and Forage Science 37:219-25.
- KOCH DW, KARAKAYA A. 1998. Extending the grazing season with turnips and other brassicas. Wyoming co-operative Extension service Bull. B-1051.
- KOCH DW, ERNST FC, LEONARD NR, HELDBERG RR, BLENK TJ, MITCHELL JR.1987. Lamb performance on extended season grazing of tefon. Journal of Animal Science 65: 1275-79
- LAMBERT MG, ABRAMS SM, HARPSTER HW, JUNG GA. 1987. Effect Of hay substitution on intake and digestibility of forage rape fed lambs. Journal of Animal Science 65:1639-46.
- LITTLE RC, MILLIKEN GA, STROUP WW, WOLFINGER RD. 1996. SAS system for mixed models. SAS Inst., Cary, NC.
- MARTEN GC, JORDAN RM. 1982. Double-Cropped annual Forages for Autumn pasture. In Am. Soc. Agron. Abster. Madison, Wis., 124
- NICHOL GD, Whitehead ENC. 1991. Sheep in Natal. Co-ordinated Extension Committee of Natal (3.1991). KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agricultural, Private Bag X9059, Pietermaritzburg. 3200.
- NKGAPELE RJ. 2001. Growth and grain yield assessment of adapted and introduced legume species in smallholder farming systems in the Limpopo Province. M. Agric Admin Dissertation. University of the North.
- NORTON BW. 1981. Differences between Species in Forage Quality. In: Nutritional Limits to Animal Production from Pastures (Ed. J B Hacker). Proceedings of International Symposium. St Lucia, Queensland, Australia. 24 – 28 August 1981. CAB, Farnham Royal, Slough, SL2 3BN, UK.
- PARKER R. 2000. Introduction to Plant Science. Delmar Publishers, London

PAYNE RW, MURRAY DA, HARDING SA, BAIRD DB, SOUTAR DM. 2009.

GenStat® for Windows<sup>™</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> Edition Introduction. VSN International, UK.

- PAXMAN PJ, HILL R. 1974. Coitrogenicity of Kale and its relationship to Thiocynate Content. Journal of Science and Food Agriculture. 25. 329-37
- PHILBRICK H GREGG RB. 1979. Companion Plants, Watkins 1979
- RAO SC, DAO TH. 1987. Soil water effects on low temperature seedling emergence of five

brassica cultivars. Agronomy Journal 79:517-19

- RAO SC, HORN FP. 1986. Planting season and harvest date effects on dry matter production and nutritional value of Brassica spp. in southern Great Plains. Agronomy Journal 78:327-33.
- RAO SC, AKERS SW, AHRING RM. 1987. Priming Brassica seed to improve emergence under different temperatures and soil moisture conditions. Crop Science 27:1050-53.
- RETHMAN NFG, DE WITT CC. 1991. The value of sub-tropical grass pastures for use as foggage on the eastern Transvaal Highveld. Journal of the Grassland society of Southern Africa 8(1): 19-21.
- RETHMAN NFG. 1984. Planted pasture for foggage. Meat Board focus. (Jan/Feb): 33-344.
- RIOTTE L. 1978. Companion Planting for Successful Gardening. Garden Way, Vermont, USA.
- SAS 1985. Statistical Analysis Systems User's guide (5<sup>th</sup> edn). SAS Institute Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina.
- SAS Institute. 1996. SAS/STAT software: Changes and enhancements through release 6.11. SAS Inst., Cary, NC.
- SHELDRICK RD, FENLON JC, LAVENDER RH. 1981. Variation in forage yield and quality of three cruciferous catch crops grown in southern England. Grass and Forage Sci. 36: 179-87.
- SKERMAN PJ, RIVEROS F. 1990. Food & Agriculture Org. Edition, illustrated, reprint. Publisher, ISBN, 9251011281, 9789251011287.
- TAINTON NM. 1999. Veld Management. Kwazulu-Natal Press, ISBN, 0869809482
- TOKUMASU S, KANADA I KATO M. 1985. Germination behavior of seeds as affected by different temperatures in some species of *Brassica*. J. Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci.54:364-70.
- TOOSEY RD. 1972. Profitable Fodder Cropping. London: Ipswich Farming Press
- TSUNODA S, HINATA H, CANEZ-CAMPO C. 1980. Brassica Crops and Wild Allies. Tokyo: Japan Scientific Press.
- VAN SOEST PJ. 1965c. Use of detergents in analysis of fibrous feeds III. Study of effects of heating and drying on yield of fiber and lignin in forages. J. Asso Official Agr. Chem. 48-75
- VAN ZYL EA, DANNHAUSER CS. 2005. Dry matter yield and nutritional value of companion crops, inter-cropped with maize, for grazing purposes in northwestern Kwazulu-Natal. African Journal of Range and Forage Science: 22(3)
- WESTOVER HL, SCHOTH HA, SEMPLE AT. 1933. Growing Root Crops for Livestock.

USDA. Farmer Bull. 1699

- WIKSE S, GATES N. 1987. Preventive Health Management of Livestock that Graze Turnips.Wash. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. Bull. E. B. 1453
- WILKINSON SR, STEUDEMANN JA. 1977. Tetany hazard of grass as affectd by Fertilization with Nitrogen, Potassium and poultry litter and methods of grass tetany prevention. In W. REDDING and D. L. GRUNES (eds.)
- WILSON RE, JENSEN EH FERNAMDES GCJ. 1992. Seed germination response for eleven forage cultivars of Brassica to temperature. Agron J. 84: 200-202
- WOODWARD L, BURGE P. 1982. Green Manures. Elm Farm Research Centre
- YUN LM, KOCH DW, GRAY FA, SAMSON DW, MEANS WJ. 1999. Potential of trapcrop radish for fall lamb grazing, J PROD AGR, 12(4), pp.

# APPENDIX A.1: Statistical analysis on the influence of different treatments on the production of the Fodder tuber species on Cyferkuil, planted in February

F pr.

0.241

0.372 0.186

#### Appendix A.1.1: Variate: Leaves

REP.WPLOT.SPLOT

| Analysis of variance   |                |                  |                          |                         |              |
|--|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Source of variation  | d.f.           |                  | S.S.                     | m.s.                    | v.r.         |
| REP stratum  | 2              |                  | 10.793                   | 5.396                   | 0.69         |
| REP.WPLOT stratum<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual<br>REP.WPLOT.SPLOT strat | 1<br>2         |                  | 21.364<br>15.711         | 21.364<br>7.855         | 2.72<br>6.07 |
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT<br>Residual                          | 2<br>2<br>8    |                  | 2.904<br>5.416<br>10.359 | 1.452<br>2.708<br>1.295 | 1.12<br>2.09 |
| Total  | 17             |                  | 66.546                   |                         |              |
| <u>Tables of means</u><br>Variate: Leaves<br>Grand mean 3.10       |                |                  |                          |                         |              |
| CULTIVAR 1   | 3              |                  |                          |                         |              |
| 4.19<br>CUT_TMT 1  | 2.01<br>2      | 3                |                          |                         |              |
| 3.08<br>CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT   | 3.60<br>1      | 2.62<br>2        | 3                        |                         |              |
| 1<br>3   | 4.93<br>1.23   | 4.43<br>2.77     | 3.20<br>2.03             |                         |              |
| Standard errors of means   |                |                  |                          |                         |              |
| Table Cl   | ULTIVAR        | CUT_TMT          | CULTI\<br>CUT_1          |                         |              |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.   | 9<br>0.934     | 6<br>0.465       | 1.                       | 3<br>077                |              |
| d.f.   | 2              | 8                |                          | 3.44                    |              |
| Least significant difference                                       | s of means (   | <u>5% level)</u> |                          |                         |              |
| Table Cl   | ULTIVAR        | CUT_TMT          | CULTI\<br>CUT_1          |                         |              |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.   | 9<br>5.685     | 6<br>1.515       | 1                        | 3<br>514                |              |
| d.f.   | 2              | 8                |                          | 3.44                    |              |
| Stratum standard errors a  | nd coefficient | ts of variation  |                          |                         |              |
| Variate: Leaves  |                |                  |                          |                         |              |
| Stratum  | d.             | .f.              | S.e.                     | cv%                     |              |

1.138

36.7

8

======= Summary of original data ========

| CUT_TMT  | 1  |   |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| CULTIVAR   | Nobservd   | Mean  | Variance   |  |   |   |
| 1  | 3  | 4.933   | 4.963  |  |   |   |
| 3  | 3  | 1.230   |  |  |   |   |
|  | _  |   |  |  |   |   |
| CUT_TMT  | 2<br>Nahaanid  | Maaa  | Variance   |  |   |   |
| CULTIVAR   | Nobservd   | Mean  | Variance   |  |   |   |
| 1  | 3  | 4.433   | 5.303  |  |   |   |
| 3  | 3  | 2.767   |  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |   |
|  | 0  |   |  |  |   |   |
| CUT_TMT  | 3<br>Nobservd  | Mean  | Variance   |  |   |   |
| CULTIVAR   | NODSEIVU   | Iviean  | valiance   |  |   |   |
| 1  | 3  | 3.200   | 3.330  |  |   |   |
| 3  | 3  | 2.033   |  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |   |
| ριράτε   | REP  | CUT TMT   |  |  | FITTED  | RESIDUAL  |
| PLDATE<br>1  |  | CUT_TMT<br>1  | CULTIVAR<br>1  | Leaves   | FITTED<br>7.278   | RESIDUAL<br>0.2222  |
| PLDATE<br>1<br>1   | REP<br>1<br>1  | 1<br>2  | CULTIVAR<br>1<br>1   | Leaves<br>7.500<br>6.800   | FITTED<br>7.278<br>6.778  | RESIDUAL<br>0.2222<br>0.0222  |
| 1  | 1  |   | 1  | 7.500  | 7.278   | 0.2222  |
| 1<br>1   | 1<br>1   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>3   | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790   | 7.278<br>6.778<br>5.544<br>0.950  | 0.2222<br>0.0222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3   | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600  | 7.278<br>6.778<br>5.544<br>0.950<br>2.487   | 0.2222<br>0.0222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3  | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3  | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600<br>1.800   | 7.278<br>6.778<br>5.544<br>0.950<br>2.487<br>1.753  | 0.2222<br>0.0222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133<br>0.0467  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1   | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600<br>1.800<br>3.800  | 7.278<br>6.778<br>5.544<br>0.950<br>2.487<br>1.753<br>4.211   | 0.2222<br>0.0222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133<br>0.0467<br>-0.4111   |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                                    | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1                                    | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600<br>1.800<br>3.800<br>4.300   | 7.278<br>6.778<br>5.544<br>0.950<br>2.487<br>1.753<br>4.211<br>3.711  | 0.2222<br>0.0222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133<br>0.0467<br>-0.4111<br>0.5889   |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1                                    | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600<br>1.800<br>3.800<br>4.300<br>2.300  | 7.278<br>6.778<br>5.544<br>0.950<br>2.487<br>1.753<br>4.211<br>3.711<br>2.478   | 0.2222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133<br>0.0467<br>-0.4111<br>0.5889<br>-0.1778  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                          | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1  | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3                          | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600<br>1.800<br>3.800<br>4.300<br>2.300<br>1.500   | 7.278<br>6.778<br>5.544<br>0.950<br>2.487<br>1.753<br>4.211<br>3.711<br>2.478<br>1.553  | 0.2222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133<br>0.0467<br>-0.4111<br>0.5889<br>-0.1778<br>-0.0533   |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2                     | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1                                    | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600<br>1.800<br>3.800<br>4.300<br>2.300  | 7.278<br>6.778<br>5.544<br>0.950<br>2.487<br>1.753<br>4.211<br>3.711<br>2.478   | 0.2222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133<br>0.0467<br>-0.4111<br>0.5889<br>-0.1778  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                     | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3                               | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1                | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3                          | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600<br>1.800<br>3.800<br>4.300<br>2.300<br>1.500<br>4.600<br>0.900<br>3.500                            | 7.278<br>6.778<br>5.544<br>0.950<br>2.487<br>1.753<br>4.211<br>3.711<br>2.478<br>1.553<br>3.090<br>2.357<br>3.311   | 0.2222<br>0.0222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133<br>0.0467<br>-0.4111<br>0.5889<br>-0.1778<br>-0.0533<br>1.5100<br>-0.4567<br>0.1889                                |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3                          | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2           | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1                | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600<br>1.800<br>3.800<br>4.300<br>2.300<br>1.500<br>4.600<br>0.900<br>3.500<br>2.200                   | 7.278<br>6.778<br>5.544<br>0.950<br>2.487<br>1.753<br>4.211<br>3.711<br>2.478<br>1.553<br>3.090<br>2.357<br>3.311<br>2.811  | 0.2222<br>0.0222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133<br>0.0467<br>-0.4111<br>0.5889<br>-0.1778<br>-0.0533<br>1.5100<br>-0.4567<br>0.1889<br>-0.6111                     |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3                     | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1      | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600<br>1.800<br>3.800<br>4.300<br>2.300<br>1.500<br>4.600<br>0.900<br>3.500<br>2.200<br>2.000          | $7.278 \\ 6.778 \\ 5.544 \\ 0.950 \\ 2.487 \\ 1.753 \\ 4.211 \\ 3.711 \\ 2.478 \\ 1.553 \\ 3.090 \\ 2.357 \\ 3.311 \\ 2.811 \\ 1.578 \\ 1.57$ | 0.2222<br>0.0222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133<br>0.0467<br>-0.4111<br>0.5889<br>-0.1778<br>-0.0533<br>1.5100<br>-0.4567<br>0.1889<br>-0.6111<br>0.4222           |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1 | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3 | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600<br>1.800<br>3.800<br>4.300<br>2.300<br>1.500<br>4.600<br>0.900<br>3.500<br>2.200<br>2.000<br>1.400 | $7.278 \\ 6.778 \\ 5.544 \\ 0.950 \\ 2.487 \\ 1.753 \\ 4.211 \\ 3.711 \\ 2.478 \\ 1.553 \\ 3.090 \\ 2.357 \\ 3.311 \\ 2.811 \\ 1.578 \\ 1.187 $   | 0.2222<br>0.0222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133<br>0.0467<br>-0.4111<br>0.5889<br>-0.1778<br>-0.0533<br>1.5100<br>-0.4567<br>0.1889<br>-0.6111<br>0.4222<br>0.2133 |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1      | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3                     | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1      | 7.500<br>6.800<br>5.300<br>0.790<br>2.600<br>1.800<br>3.800<br>4.300<br>2.300<br>1.500<br>4.600<br>0.900<br>3.500<br>2.200<br>2.000          | $7.278 \\ 6.778 \\ 5.544 \\ 0.950 \\ 2.487 \\ 1.753 \\ 4.211 \\ 3.711 \\ 2.478 \\ 1.553 \\ 3.090 \\ 2.357 \\ 3.311 \\ 2.811 \\ 1.578 \\ 1.57$ | 0.2222<br>0.0222<br>-0.2444<br>-0.1600<br>0.1133<br>0.0467<br>-0.4111<br>0.5889<br>-0.1778<br>-0.0533<br>1.5100<br>-0.4567<br>0.1889<br>-0.6111<br>0.4222           |

# Appendix A.1.2: Variate: Tubers

| Analysis of variance  |                   |                  |  |                               |                |                |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Source of variation   | d.f.              |                  | S.S.                                     | m.s.                          | v.r.           | F pr.          |
| REP stratum<br>REP.WPLOT stratum                              |                   |                  | 0.19111                                  | 0.09556                       | 10.75          |                |
| CULTIVAR<br>Residual<br>REP.WPLOT.SPLOT stra                  | 1<br>2            |                  | 1.33389<br>0.01778                       | 1.33389<br>0.00889            | 150.06<br>0.21 | 0.007          |
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVA x CUT_TMT<br>Residual<br>Total             | 2<br>2<br>8<br>17 |                  | 0.00778<br>0.10778<br>0.34444<br>2.00278 | 0.00389<br>0.05389<br>0.04306 | 0.09<br>1.25   | 0.915<br>0.337 |
| <u>Tables of means</u><br>Variate: Tubers<br>Grand mean 0.639 |                   |                  |  |                               |                |                |
| CULTIVAR 1<br>0.911   | 3<br>0.367        |                  |  |                               |                |                |
| CUT_TMT 1<br>0.617  | 0.633             | 3<br>0.667       |  |                               |                |                |
| CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT  | 0.967             | 2<br>0.800       | 3<br>0.967                               |                               |                |                |
| 3   | 0.267             | 0.467            | 0.367                                    |                               |                |                |
| Standard errors of means                                      |                   |                  |  |                               |                |                |
| Table   | CULTIVAR          | CUT_TMT          | CULTIV<br>CUT_T                          |                               |                |                |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.  | 9<br>0.0314       | 6<br>0.0847      |  | 3<br>198                      |                |                |
| d.f.  | 2                 | 8                |  | 9.34                          |                |                |
| Least significant differences of means (5% level)             |                   |                  |  |                               |                |                |
| Table (   | CULTIVAR          | CUT_TMT          | CULTI\<br>CUT_T                          |                               |                |                |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.<br>d.f.  | 9<br>0.1912<br>2  | 6<br>0.2763<br>8 | 0.3                                      | 3<br>907<br>9.34              |                |                |
| Stratum standard errors and coefficients of variation         |                   |                  |  |                               |                |                |
| Variate: Tubers<br>Stratum<br>REP.WPLOT.SPLOT                 | d.                | f.<br>8          | s.e.<br>0.2075                           | cv%<br>32.5                   |                |                |

======= Summary of original data ========

CUT\_TMT

1

Nobservd Mean Variance

| CULTIVAR<br>1<br>3  | 3<br>3                          | 0.9667<br>0.2667 |                    |        |        |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR | 2<br>Nobservd                   | Mean             | Variance           |        |        |          |
| 1<br>3              | 3<br>3                          | 0.8000<br>0.4667 | 0.07000<br>0.02333 |        |        |          |
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR | 3<br>Nobservd                   | Mean             | Variance           |        |        |          |
| 1<br>3              | 3<br>3                          | 0.9667<br>0.3667 | 0.10333<br>0.05333 |        |        |          |
| PLDATE              | REP                             | CUT_TMT          | CULTIVAR           | Tubers | FITTED | RESIDUAL |
| 1                   | 1                               | 1                | 1                  | 1.1000 | 1.1556 | -0.0556  |
| I                   | 1                               | 2                | 1                  | 1.0000 | 0.9889 | 0.0111   |
| 1                   | 1                               | 3                | 1                  | 1.2000 | 1.1556 | -0.0444  |
| 1                   | 1                               | 1                |                    | 0.4000 | 0.3667 | 0.0333   |
| 1                   | 1                               | 2                | 3<br>3             | 0.5000 | 0.5667 | -0.0667  |
| 1                   | 1                               | 3                | 3                  | 0.5000 | 0.4667 | 0.0333   |
| 1                   |                                 | 1                | 1                  | 0.9000 | 0.8556 | 0.0444   |
| 1                   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2           | 2                | 1                  | 0.9000 | 0.6889 | 0.2111   |
| 1                   | 2                               | 3                | 1                  | 0.6000 | 0.8556 | -0.2556  |
| 1                   | 2                               | 1                | 3                  | 0.2000 | 0.2000 | 0.0000   |
| 1                   | 2                               | 2                | 3                  | 0.6000 | 0.4000 | 0.2000   |
| 1                   | 2                               | 3                | 3                  | 0.1000 | 0.3000 | -0.2000  |
| 1                   | 3                               | 1                | 1                  | 0.9000 | 0.8889 | 0.0111   |
| 1                   | 3                               | 2                | 1                  | 0.5000 | 0.7222 | -0.2222  |
| 1                   | 2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 3                | 1                  | 1.1000 | 0.8889 | 0.2111   |
| 1                   | 3                               | 1                | 3                  | 0.2000 | 0.2333 | -0.0333  |
| 1                   | 3                               | 2<br>3           | 3                  | 0.3000 | 0.4333 | -0.1333  |
| 1                   | 3                               | 3                | 3                  | 0.5000 | 0.3333 | 0.1667   |

## Appendix A.1.3: Variate: Total DM

| Analysis of varia                                  | ance          |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Source of variat                                   | tion          | d.f.              | S.S.                     | m.s.                            | v.r.                        | F pr.          |
| REP stratum  |               | 2                 | 13.541                   | 6.770                           | 0.81                        |                |
| REP.WPLOT st<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual               | tratum        | 1<br>2            | 33.374<br>16.778         | 33.374<br>8.389                 | 3.98<br>4.98                | 0.184          |
| REP.WPLOT.S<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x C<br>Residual |               | 2<br>2<br>8       | 2.722<br>6.391<br>13.467 | 1.361<br>3.196<br>1.683         | 0.81<br>1.90                | 0.479<br>0.212 |
| Total  |               | 17                | 86.274                   |                                 |                             |                |
| Tables of mean                                     | S             |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| Variate: TotalDI                                   | M             |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| Grand mean 3.                                      | 74            |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| CULTIVAR   | 1<br>5.10a    | 2                 | 3<br>2.38a               |                                 |                             |                |
| CUT_TMT  | 1<br>3.70     | 2<br>4.23         | 3<br>3.28                |                                 |                             |                |
| CULTIVAR x C<br>1<br>3                             | UT_TMT        | 1<br>5.90<br>1.50 | 2<br>5.23<br>3.23        | 3<br>4.17<br>2.40               |                             |                |
| Standard errors                                    | of means      |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| Table  | CUL           | TIVAR             | CUT_TMT                  | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT             |                             |                |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.                                     |               | 9<br>0.965        | 6<br>0.530               | 3<br>1.143                      |                             |                |
| Least significant differences of means (10% level) |               |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| Table  | CUL           | TIVAR             | CUT_TMT                  | CULTIVAR<br>CUT TMT             |                             |                |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.                                     |               | 9<br>3.987        | 6<br>1.393               | 3<br>3.505                      |                             |                |
| Stratum standa                                     | rd errors and | coefficient       | s of variation           |                                 |                             |                |
| Variate: TotalDI                                   | M             |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| Stratum<br>REP<br>REP.WPLOT<br>REP.WPLOT.S         | PLOT          | d                 | .f.<br>2<br>2<br>8       | s.e.<br>1.062<br>1.672<br>1.297 | cv%<br>28.4<br>44.7<br>34.7 |                |

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

## CUT\_TMT

Fisher's protected LSD is not calculated as variance ratio for CUT\_TMT is not significant.

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

### CULTIVAR.CUT\_TMT

Fisher's protected LSD is not calculated as variance ratio for CULTIVAR.CUT\_TMT is not significant.

| CUT_TMT  | 1        |       |       |
|----------|----------|-------|-------|
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.  |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |       |
| 1        | 3        | 5.900 | 2.343 |
| 2<br>3   | 0        |       | *     |
| 3        | 3        | 1.497 | 0.270 |
|          |          |       |       |
| CUT_TMT  | 2        |       |       |
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.  |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |       |
| 1        | 3        | 5.233 | 2.550 |
| 2        | 0        | *     | *     |
| 3        | 3        | 3.233 | 1.904 |
|          |          |       |       |
| CUT_TMT  | 3        |       |       |
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.  |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |       |
| 1        | 3        | 4.167 | 2.023 |
| 2        | 0        | *     | *     |
| 3        | 3        | 2.400 | 1.453 |

# Appendix A.2: Statistical analysis on the influence of different treatments on the production of the Fodder tuber species on Cyferkuil, planted in March.

### Appendix A.2.1: Variate: Leaves

| Analysis of variance   |                   |                          |                         |              |                |  |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Source of variation  | d.f.              | S.S.                     | m.s.                    | v.r.         | F pr.          |  |
| REP stratum  | 2                 | 2.501                    | 1.251                   | 0.33         |                |  |
| REP.WPLOT stratum<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                            | 1<br>2            | 6.480<br>7.630           | 6.480<br>3.815          | 1.70<br>1.63 | 0.322          |  |
| REP.WPLOT.SPLOT stratum<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT<br>Residual | 2<br>2<br>8       | 0.508<br>3.270<br>18.682 | 0.254<br>1.635<br>2.335 | 0.11<br>0.70 | 0.898<br>0.525 |  |
| Total<br><u>Tables of means</u>                                      | 17                | 39.071                   |                         |              |                |  |
| Variate: Leaves  |                   |                          |                         |              |                |  |
| Grand mean 2.52  |                   |                          |                         |              |                |  |
| CULTIVAR 1<br>3.12   | 3<br>1.92         |                          |                         |              |                |  |
| CUT_TMT 1<br>2.47  | 2<br>2.75         | 3<br>2.35                |                         |              |                |  |
| CULTIVAR × CUT_TMT<br>1<br>3   | 1<br>2.47<br>2.47 | 2<br>3.70<br>1.80        | 3<br>3.20<br>150        |              |                |  |
| Standard errors of means   |                   |                          |                         |              |                |  |
| Table CULT   | IVAR              | CUT_TMT                  | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT     |              |                |  |
| rep.<br>e.s.e. (<br>d.f.   | 9<br>0.651<br>2   | 6<br>0.624<br>8          | 3<br>0.971<br>7.20      |              |                |  |
| Least significant differences of means (5% level)                    |                   |                          |                         |              |                |  |
| Table CULT   | IVAR              | CUT_TMT                  | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT     |              |                |  |
| rep.<br>I.s.d. C<br>d.f.   | 9<br>3.962<br>2   | 6<br>2.035<br>8          | 3<br>3.229<br>7.20      |              |                |  |

Stratum standard errors and coefficients of variation

Variate: Leaves

| Stratum | d.f. | s.e. | cv% |
|---------|------|------|-----|
|---------|------|------|-----|

| CUT_TMT  | 1<br>Nahaamid  | Маал  |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| CULTIVAR   | Nobservd   | Mean  | Variance   |  |   |   |
| 1  | 3  | 2.467   | 1.923  |  |   |   |
| 3  | 3  | 2.467   | 0.043  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |   |
| CUT_TMT  | 2<br>Nobservd  | Mean  | Variance   |  |   |   |
| CULTIVAR   |  |   |  |  |   |   |
| 1<br>3   | 3<br>3   | 3.700<br>1.800  | 8.130<br>0.120   |  |   |   |
| 3  | 3  | 1.600   | 0.120  |  |   |   |
|  | 2  |   |  |  |   |   |
| CUT_TMT  | 3<br>Nobservd  | Mean  | Variance   |  |   |   |
| CULTIVAR   |  |   |  |  |   |   |
| 1<br>3   | 3<br>3   | 3.200<br>1.500  | 2.920<br>1.270   |  |   |   |
| Ŭ  | 0  | 1.000   | 1.270  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |   |
| PLDATE   | REP  | CUT_TMT (   | CULTIVAR   | LEAVES   | FITTED  |   |
| RESIDUAL   |  |   |  |  |   | 0.0550  |
| RESIDUAL<br>2  | 1  | 1   | 1  | 2.100  | 1.844   | 0.2556<br>0.7222  |
| RESIDUAL<br>2<br>2<br>2  |  | 1<br>2<br>3   | 1<br>1<br>1  | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600  |   | 0.7222<br>-0.9778   |
| RESIDUAL<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>3   | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400   | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278  | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222   |
| RESIDUAL<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3   | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000  | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278<br>1.611   | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889   |
| RESIDUAL 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3  | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3  | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000<br>0.800   | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278<br>1.611<br>1.311  | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889<br>-0.5111  |
| RESIDUAL 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2                               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1   | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000<br>0.800<br>1.300  | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278<br>1.611<br>1.311<br>1.711   | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889<br>-0.5111<br>-0.4111   |
| RESIDUAL 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2  | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1   | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000<br>0.800<br>1.300<br>0.800   | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278<br>1.611<br>1.311<br>1.711<br>2.944  | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889<br>-0.5111<br>-0.4111<br>-2.1444  |
| RESIDUAL 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1  | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3                               | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000<br>0.800<br>1.300<br>0.800<br>5.000<br>2.700   | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278<br>1.611<br>1.311<br>1.711   | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889<br>-0.5111<br>-0.4111   |
| RESIDUAL 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2                               | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3                          | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000<br>0.800<br>1.300<br>0.800<br>5.000<br>2.700<br>2.000  | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278<br>1.611<br>1.311<br>1.711<br>2.944<br>2.444<br>3.044<br>2.378   | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889<br>-0.5111<br>-0.4111<br>-2.1444<br>2.5556<br>-0.3444<br>-0.3778  |
| RESIDUAL 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2                               | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3                                    | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                     | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000<br>0.800<br>1.300<br>0.800<br>5.000<br>2.700<br>2.000<br>2.800                                     | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278<br>1.611<br>1.311<br>1.711<br>2.944<br>2.444<br>3.044<br>2.378<br>2.078  | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889<br>-0.5111<br>-0.4111<br>-2.1444<br>2.5556<br>-0.3444<br>-0.3778<br>0.7222  |
| RESIDUAL 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2                               | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1                | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1                     | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000<br>0.800<br>1.300<br>0.800<br>5.000<br>2.700<br>2.000<br>2.800<br>4.000                            | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278<br>1.611<br>1.311<br>1.711<br>2.944<br>2.444<br>3.044<br>2.378<br>2.078<br>3.844   | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889<br>-0.5111<br>-0.4111<br>-2.1444<br>2.5556<br>-0.3444<br>-0.3778<br>0.7222<br>0.1556                                |
| RESIDUAL 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2                               | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2           | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1                | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000<br>0.800<br>1.300<br>0.800<br>5.000<br>2.700<br>2.000<br>2.800<br>4.000<br>6.500                   | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278<br>1.611<br>1.311<br>1.711<br>2.944<br>2.444<br>3.044<br>2.378<br>2.078<br>3.844<br>5.078  | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889<br>-0.5111<br>-0.4111<br>-2.1444<br>2.5556<br>-0.3444<br>-0.3778<br>0.7222<br>0.1556<br>1.4222                      |
| RESIDUAL 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3                     | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1      | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000<br>0.800<br>1.300<br>0.800<br>5.000<br>2.700<br>2.000<br>2.800<br>4.000<br>6.500<br>3.000          | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278<br>1.611<br>1.311<br>1.711<br>2.944<br>2.444<br>3.044<br>2.378<br>2.078<br>3.844<br>5.078<br>4.578                                 | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889<br>-0.5111<br>-0.4111<br>-2.1444<br>2.5556<br>-0.3444<br>-0.3778<br>0.7222<br>0.1556<br>1.4222<br>-1.5778           |
| RESIDUAL 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1 | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3 | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000<br>0.800<br>1.300<br>0.800<br>5.000<br>2.700<br>2.000<br>2.800<br>4.000<br>6.500<br>3.000<br>2.300 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.844\\ 3.078\\ 2.578\\ 2.278\\ 1.611\\ 1.311\\ 1.711\\ 2.944\\ 2.444\\ 3.044\\ 2.378\\ 2.078\\ 3.844\\ 5.078\\ 4.578\\ 2.078\\ 2.078\end{array}$ | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889<br>-0.5111<br>-0.4111<br>-2.1444<br>2.5556<br>-0.3444<br>-0.3778<br>0.7222<br>0.1556<br>1.4222<br>-1.5778<br>0.2222 |
| RESIDUAL 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2                               | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3                     | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1      | 2.100<br>3.800<br>1.600<br>2.400<br>2.000<br>0.800<br>1.300<br>0.800<br>5.000<br>2.700<br>2.000<br>2.800<br>4.000<br>6.500<br>3.000          | 1.844<br>3.078<br>2.578<br>2.278<br>1.611<br>1.311<br>1.711<br>2.944<br>2.444<br>3.044<br>2.378<br>2.078<br>3.844<br>5.078<br>4.578                                 | 0.7222<br>-0.9778<br>0.1222<br>0.3889<br>-0.5111<br>-0.4111<br>-2.1444<br>2.5556<br>-0.3444<br>-0.3778<br>0.7222<br>0.1556<br>1.4222<br>-1.5778           |

### Appendix A.2.2: Variate: Tubers

REP.WPLOT.SPLOT

| Analysis of variand                                    | <u>ce</u> |                   |                            |                               |               |                |  |
|--|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Source of variation                                    | ı         | d.f.              | S.S.                       | m.s.                          | v.r.          | F pr.          |  |
| REP stratum  |           | 2                 | 0.1200                     | 0.0600                        | 0.17          |                |  |
| REP.WPLOT strat<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                | um        | 1<br>2            | 0.4672<br>0.7244           | 0.4672<br>0.3622              | 1.29<br>1.87  | 0.374          |  |
| REP.WPLOT.SPL<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CUT<br>Residual |           | 2<br>2<br>8       | 6.1733<br>0.2711<br>1.5489 | 3.0867<br>0.1356<br>0.1936    | 15.94<br>0.70 | 0.002<br>05525 |  |
| Total  |           | 17                | 9.3050                     |                               |               |                |  |
| Tables of means  |           |                   |                            |                               |               |                |  |
| Variate: Tubers  |           |                   |                            |                               |               |                |  |
| Grand mean 1.08  |           |                   |                            |                               |               |                |  |
| CULTIVAR   | 1<br>0.92 | 3<br>1.24         |                            |                               |               |                |  |
| CUT_TMT  | 1<br>0.38 | 2<br>1.05         | 3<br>1.82                  |                               |               |                |  |
| CULTIVAR x CUT<br>1<br>3                               | ſ_TMT     | 1<br>0.37<br>0.40 | 2<br>0.90<br>1.20          | 3<br>1.50<br>2.13             |               |                |  |
| Standard errors of                                     | means     |                   |                            |                               |               |                |  |
| Table  | CULT      | TIVAR             | CUT_TMT                    |                               |               |                |  |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.<br>d.f.                                 |           | 9<br>0.201<br>2   | 6<br>0.180<br>8            | CUT_TMT<br>3<br>0.289<br>6.66 |               |                |  |
| Least significant differences of means (5% level)      |           |                   |                            |                               |               |                |  |
| Table  | CULT      | TIVAR             | CUT_TMT                    | CULTIVAR                      |               |                |  |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.<br>d.f.                                 |           | 9<br>1.221<br>2   | 6<br>0.586<br>8            | CUT_TMT<br>3<br>0.975<br>6.66 |               |                |  |
| Stratum standard errors and coefficients of variation  |           |                   |                            |                               |               |                |  |
| Variate: Tubers  |           |                   |                            |                               |               |                |  |
| Stratum  | от        | d.                |                            | s.e.<br>0.440                 | cv%<br>40.6   |                |  |

0.440

40.6

8

| CUT_TMT  | 1        |       |          |
|----------|----------|-------|----------|
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | Variance |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |          |
| 1        | 3        | 0.367 | 0.0233   |
| 3        | 3        | 0.400 | 0.0700   |
|          |          |       |          |
| CUT_TMT  | 2        |       |          |
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | Variance |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |          |
| 1        | 3        | 0.900 | 0.0700   |
| 3        | 3        | 1.200 | 0.0700   |
|          |          |       |          |
| CUT_TMT  | 3        |       |          |
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | Variance |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |          |
| 1        | 3        | 1.500 | 0.3900   |
| 3        | 3        | 2.133 | 0.5733   |

| PLDATE | REP | CUT_TMT | CULTIVAR | Tubers | FITTED | RESIDUAL |
|--------|-----|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|
| 2      | 1   | 1       | 1        | 0.200  | 0.278  | -0.0778  |
| 2      | 1   | 2       | 1        | 0.600  | 0.811  | -0.2111  |
| 2      | 1   | 3       | 1        | 1.700  | 1.411  | 0.2889   |
| 2      | 1   | 1       | 3        | 0.300  | 0.689  | -0.3889  |
| 2      | 1   | 2       | 3        | 1.300  | 1.489  | -0.1889  |
| 2      | 1   | 3       | 3        | 3.000  | 2.422  | 0.5778   |
| 2      | 2   | 1       | 1        | 0.500  | 0.644  | -0.1444  |
| 2      | 2   | 2       | 1        | 1.100  | 1.178  | -0.0778  |
| 2      | 2   | 3       | 1        | 2.000  | 1.178  | 0.2222   |
| 2      | 2   | 1       | 3        | 0.200  | 0.122  | 0.0778   |
| 2      | 2   | 2       | 3        | 0.900  | 0.922  | -0.0222  |
| 2      | 2   | 3       | 3        | 1.800  | 1.856  | -0.0556  |
| 2      | 3   | 1       | 1        | 0.400  | 0.178  | 0.2222   |
| 2      | 3   | 2       | 1        | 1.000  | 0.711  | 0.2889   |
| 2      | 3   | 3       | 1        | 0.800  | 1.311  | -0.5111  |
| 2      | 3   | 1       | 3        | 0.700  | 0.389  | 0.3111   |
| 2      | 3   | 2       | 3        | 1.400  | 1.189  | 0.2111   |
| 2      | 3   | 3       | 3        | 1.600  | 2.122  | -0.5222  |

## Appendix A.2.3: Variate: Total DM

| Analysis of varia                                     | ance       |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
|---|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Source of variat                                      | ion        | d.f.              | S.S.                     | m.s.                            | v.r.                        | F pr.          |
| REP stratum   |            | 2                 | 13.541                   | 6.770                           | 0.81                        |                |
| REP.WPLOT st<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                  | ratum      | 1<br>2            | 33.374<br>16.778         | 33.374<br>8.389                 | 3.98<br>4.98                | 0.184          |
| REP.WPLOT.SI<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CU<br>Residual  |            | n 2<br>2<br>8     | 2.722<br>6.391<br>13.467 | 1.361<br>3.196<br>1.683         | 0.81<br>1.90                | 0.479<br>0.212 |
| Total   |            | 17                | 86.274                   |                                 |                             |                |
| Tables of means                                       | S          |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| Variate: TotalDN                                      | Л          |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| Grand mean 3.   | 74         |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| CULTIVAR  | 1<br>5.10a | 2                 | 3<br>2.38a               |                                 |                             |                |
| CUT_TMT   | 1<br>3.70  | 2<br>4.23         | 3<br>3.28                |                                 |                             |                |
| CULTIVAR x Cl<br>1<br>3                               | JT_TMT     | 1<br>5.90<br>1.50 | 2<br>5.23<br>3.23        | 3<br>4.17<br>2.40               |                             |                |
| Standard errors                                       | of means   |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| Table   | CUL        | TIVAR             | CUT_TMT                  | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT             |                             |                |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.  |            | 9<br>0.965        | 6<br>0.530               | 3<br>1.143                      |                             |                |
| Least significant differences of means (10% level)    |            |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| Table   | CUL        | TIVAR             | CUT_TMT                  | CULTIVAR<br>CUT TMT             |                             |                |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.  |            | 9<br>3.987        | 6<br>1.393               | 3.505                           |                             |                |
| Stratum standard errors and coefficients of variation |            |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| Variate: TotalDN                                      | Л          |                   |                          |                                 |                             |                |
| Stratum<br>REP<br>REP.WPLOT<br>REP.WPLOT.SI           | PLOT       | d                 | .f.<br>2<br>2<br>8       | s.e.<br>1.062<br>1.672<br>1.297 | cv%<br>28.4<br>44.7<br>34.7 |                |

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

CUT\_TMT

Fisher's protected LSD is not calculated as variance ratio for CUT\_TMT is not significant.

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

CULTIVAR x CUT\_TMT

Fisher's protected LSD is not calculated as variance ratio for CULTIVAR.CUT\_TMT is not significant.

| s.d.  |
|-------|
|       |
| 2.343 |
| *     |
| 0.270 |
|       |
|       |
| s.d.  |
|       |
| 2.550 |
| *     |
| 1.904 |
|       |

| CUT_TMT  | 3        |       |       |
|----------|----------|-------|-------|
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.  |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |       |
| 1        | 3        | 4.167 | 2.023 |
| 2        | 0        | *     | *     |
| 3        | 3        | 2.400 | 1.453 |

# Appendix A.3: Statistical analysis on the influence of different treatments on the production of the Fodder tuber species on Cyferkuil, planted in April.

### Appendix A.3.1: Variate: Leaves

| Analysis of varian                                     | <u>ce</u>     |                   |                           |                         |              |                |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Source of variation                                    | n             | d.f.              | S.S.                      | m.s.                    | v.r.         | F pr.          |
| REP stratum  |               | 2                 | 14.290                    | 7.145                   | 2.29         |                |
| REP.WPLOT stra<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                 | tum           | 1<br>2            | 0.201<br>6.234            | 0.201<br>3.117          | 0.06<br>2.26 | 0.823          |
| REP.WPLOT.SPL<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CUT<br>Residual |               | 2<br>2<br>8       | 4.893<br>10.084<br>11.022 | 2.447<br>5.042<br>1.378 | 1.78<br>3.66 | 0.230<br>0.074 |
| Total  |               | 17                | 46.725                    |                         |              |                |
| Tables of means  |               |                   |                           |                         |              |                |
| Variate: Leaves  |               |                   |                           |                         |              |                |
| Grand mean 2.82  | 2             |                   |                           |                         |              |                |
| CULTIVAR   | 1<br>2.71     | 3<br>2.92         |                           |                         |              |                |
| CUT_TMT  | 1<br>2.52     | 2<br>3.55         | 3<br>2.38                 |                         |              |                |
| CULTIVAR x CU<br>1<br>3                                | T_TMT         | 1<br>2.40<br>2.63 | 2<br>4.37<br>2.73         | 3<br>1.37<br>3.40       |              |                |
| Standard errors of                                     | f means       |                   |                           |                         |              |                |
| Table  | CUL           | TIVAR             | CUT_TMT                   | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT     |              |                |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.<br>d.f.                                 |               | 9<br>0.589<br>2   | 6<br>0.479<br>18          | 808<br>5.94             |              |                |
| Least significant d                                    | lifferences c | of means (        | <u>5% level)</u>          |                         |              |                |
| Table  | CUL           | TIVAR             | CUT_TMT                   | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT     |              |                |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.<br>d.f.                                 |               | 9<br>3.581<br>2   | 6<br>1.563<br>8           | 2.802<br>5.94           |              |                |

Stratum standard errors and coefficients of variation

Variate: Leaves

| Stratum<br>REP.WPLOT.SPL0 |               | d.f.<br>18       | s.e.<br>1.174 | cv%<br>41.7    |                |                    |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| =======                   | == Summary o  | of original data | 3 =======     |                |                |                    |
| CUT_TMT                   | 1<br>Nobservd | Mean             | Variance      |                |                |                    |
| CULTIVAR<br>1             | 3             | 2.400            | 2.830         |                |                |                    |
| 3                         | 3             | 2.633            | 0.063         |                |                |                    |
| CUT_TMT                   | 2             |                  |               |                |                |                    |
| CULTIVAR                  | Nobservd      | Mean             | Variance      |                |                |                    |
| 1                         | 3             | 4.367            |               |                |                |                    |
| 3                         | 3             | 2.733            | 0.763         |                |                |                    |
| CUT_TMT                   | 3             |                  |               |                |                |                    |
|                           | Nobservd      | Mean             | Variance      |                |                |                    |
| CULTIVAR<br>1             | 3             | 41.367           | 0.103         |                |                |                    |
| 3                         | 3             | 3.400            |               |                |                |                    |
| PLDATE                    |               | CUT_TMT          | CULTIVAR      | Leaves         | FITTED         | RESIDUAL           |
| 3<br>3                    | 1             | 1<br>2           | 1             | 3.700<br>5.600 | 3.289<br>5.256 | 0.4111<br>0.3444   |
| 3                         | 1             | 2                | 1             | 1.500          | 2.256          | -0.7556            |
| 3                         | 1             | 1                | 3             | 2.400          | 2.178          | 0.2222             |
| 3                         | 1             | 2                | 3             | 2.500          | 2.278          | 0.2222             |
| 3                         | 1             | 3                | 3             | 2.500          | 2.944          | -0.4444            |
| 3                         | 2             | 1                | 1             | 3.000          | 3.456          | -0.4556            |
| 3<br>3                    | 2<br>2        | 2<br>3           | 1<br>1        | 6.700<br>1.600 | 5.422<br>2.422 | 1.2778<br>-0.8222  |
| 3                         | 2             | 3<br>1           | 3             | 2.600          | 2.422<br>3.511 | -0.8222            |
| 3                         | 2             | 2                | 3             | 3.700          | 3.611          | 0.0889             |
| 3                         | 2             | 3                | 3             | 5.100          | 4.278          | 0.8222             |
| 3                         | 3             | 1                | 1             | 0.500          | 0.456          | 0.0444             |
| 3                         | 3             | 2                | 1             | 0.800          | 2.422          | -1.6222            |
| 3                         | 3             | 3                | 1             | 1.000          | -0.578         | 1.5778             |
| 3                         | 3             | 1                | 3             | 2.900          | 2.211          | 0.6889             |
| 3<br>3                    | 3<br>3        | 2<br>3           | 3<br>3        | 2.000<br>2.600 | 2.311<br>2.978 | -0.3111<br>-0.3778 |
| 3                         | 3             | 3                | 3             | 2.000          | 2.310          | -0.3770            |

## Appendix A.3.2: Variate: Tubers

| Analysis of varia                                    | ince        |                     |                               |                     |               |                |
|--|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Source of variati                                    | ion         | d.f.                | S.S.                          | m.s.                | v.r.          | F pr.          |
| REP stratum  |             | 2                   | 0.27111                       | 0.13556             | 3.21          |                |
| REP.WPLOT sti<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                | ratum       | 1<br>2              | 0.29389<br>008444             |                     | 6.96<br>1.35  | 0.119          |
| REP.WPLOT.SF<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CU<br>Residual |             | m<br>2<br>2<br>8    | 4.44778<br>0.14778<br>0.25111 |                     | 70.85<br>2.35 | <.001<br>0.157 |
| Total  |             | 17                  | 5.49611                       |                     |               |                |
| Tables of mean                                       | <u>S</u>    |                     |                               |                     |               |                |
| Variate: Tubers                                      |             |                     |                               |                     |               |                |
| Grand mean 0.9                                       | 928         |                     |                               |                     |               |                |
| CULTIVAR   | 1<br>0.800  | 3<br>1.056          |                               |                     |               |                |
| CUT_TMT  | 1<br>0.333  | 2<br>0.900          | 3`<br>1.550                   |                     |               |                |
| CULTIVAR x C<br>1<br>3                               | UT_TMT      | 1<br>0.333<br>0.333 | 2<br>0.700<br>1.100           | 3<br>1.367<br>1.733 |               |                |
| Standard errors                                      | of means    |                     |                               |                     |               |                |
| Table  | CU          | ILTIVAR             | CUT_TMT                       | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT |               |                |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.<br>d.f.                               |             | 9<br>0.0685<br>2    | 6<br>0.0723<br>8              | 3<br>0.1080<br>7.97 |               |                |
| Least significant                                    | differences | s of means (        | <u>5% level)</u>              |                     |               |                |
| Table  | CU          | ILTIVAR             | CUT_TMT                       | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT |               |                |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.<br>d.f.                               |             | 9<br>0.4168<br>2    | 6<br>0.2359<br>8              | 0.3525<br>7.97      |               |                |
|  |             |                     |                               |                     |               |                |

Stratum standard errors and coefficients of variation

Variate: Tubers

| Stratum | d.f. | s.e. | cv% |
|---------|------|------|-----|
|---------|------|------|-----|

| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR<br>1  | 1<br>Nobservd<br>3  | Mean<br>0.3333  | Variance<br>0.01333   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 3<br>CUT_TMT  | 3   | 0.3333  | 0.00333   |  |  |  |
| CULTIVAR  | Nobservd  | Mean  | Variance  |  |  |  |
| 1<br>3  | 3<br>3  | 0.7000<br>1.1000  | 0.01000<br>0.04000  |  |  |  |
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR   | 3<br>Nobservd   | Mean  | Variance  |  |  |  |
| 1<br>3  | 3<br>3  | 1.3667<br>1.7333  | 0.17333<br>0.06333  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| PLDATE  | REP (   | СИТ ТМТ   | CULTIVAR  | Tubers   | FITTED   | RESIDUAL   |
| PLDATE<br>3   | REP C   | CUT_TMT<br>1  | CULTIVAR<br>1   | Tubers<br>0.4000   | FITTED<br>0.4000   | RESIDUAL<br>0.0000   |
| 3<br>3  |   | 1<br>2  | 1<br>1  | 0.4000<br>0.7000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667  |
| 3<br>3<br>3   | 1<br>1<br>1   | 1<br>2<br>3   | 1<br>1<br>1   | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0667  |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>3  | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0667<br>0.0556  |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3  | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0667<br>0.0556<br>-0.1111   |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3  | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3   | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000<br>1.7000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111<br>1.6444   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0667<br>0.0556<br>-0.1111<br>0.0556   |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1                                    | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000<br>1.7000<br>0.4000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111<br>1.6444<br>0.5000   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0556<br>-0.1111<br>0.0556<br>-0.1000  |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2  | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1                               | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000<br>1.7000<br>0.4000<br>0.8000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111<br>1.6444<br>0.5000<br>0.8667   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0556<br>-0.1111<br>0.0556<br>-0.1000<br>-0.0667   |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1                               | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000<br>1.7000<br>0.4000<br>0.8000<br>1.7000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111<br>1.6444<br>0.5000<br>0.8667<br>1.5333   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0556<br>-0.1111<br>0.0556<br>-0.1000<br>-0.0667<br>0.1667   |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1  | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3                          | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000<br>1.7000<br>0.8000<br>1.7000<br>0.3000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111<br>1.6444<br>0.5000<br>0.8667<br>1.5333<br>0.4778   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0556<br>-0.1111<br>0.0556<br>-0.1000<br>-0.0667<br>0.1667<br>-0.1778  |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                          | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2   | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3                     | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000<br>1.7000<br>0.4000<br>0.8000<br>1.7000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111<br>1.6444<br>0.5000<br>0.8667<br>1.5333<br>0.4778<br>1.2444   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0556<br>-0.1111<br>0.0556<br>-0.1000<br>-0.0667<br>0.1667   |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3           | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3                                    | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1  | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3                          | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000<br>1.7000<br>0.4000<br>0.8000<br>1.7000<br>0.3000<br>1.3000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111<br>1.6444<br>0.5000<br>0.8667<br>1.5333<br>0.4778   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0556<br>-0.1111<br>0.0556<br>-0.1000<br>-0.0667<br>0.1667<br>-0.1778<br>0.0556  |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3                          | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2           | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3                | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000<br>1.7000<br>0.4000<br>0.8000<br>1.7000<br>0.3000<br>1.3000<br>2.0000   | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111<br>1.6444<br>0.5000<br>0.8667<br>1.5333<br>0.4778<br>1.2444<br>1.8778   | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0556<br>-0.1111<br>0.0556<br>-0.1000<br>-0.0667<br>0.1667<br>-0.1778<br>0.0556<br>0.1222  |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                     | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3                     | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1      | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000<br>1.7000<br>0.4000<br>0.8000<br>1.7000<br>0.3000<br>1.3000<br>2.0000<br>0.2000<br>0.6000<br>0.9000           | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111<br>1.6444<br>0.5000<br>0.8667<br>1.5333<br>0.4778<br>1.2444<br>1.8778<br>0.1000<br>0.4667<br>1.1333           | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0556<br>-0.1111<br>0.0556<br>-0.1000<br>-0.0667<br>0.1667<br>-0.1778<br>0.0556<br>0.1222<br>0.1000<br>0.1333<br>-0.2333               |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1 | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3 | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000<br>1.7000<br>0.4000<br>0.8000<br>1.7000<br>0.3000<br>1.3000<br>2.0000<br>0.2000<br>0.6000<br>0.9000<br>0.4000 | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111<br>1.6444<br>0.5000<br>0.8667<br>1.5333<br>0.4778<br>1.2444<br>1.8778<br>0.1000<br>0.4667<br>1.1333<br>0.2778 | 0.0000<br>- $0.0667$<br>0.0556<br>- $0.1111$<br>0.0556<br>- $0.1000$<br>- $0.0667$<br>0.1667<br>0.1667<br>0.1222<br>0.1000<br>0.1333<br>- $0.2333$<br>0.1222 |
| 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                     | 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3                     | 1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1      | 0.4000<br>0.7000<br>1.5000<br>0.3000<br>0.9000<br>1.7000<br>0.4000<br>0.8000<br>1.7000<br>0.3000<br>1.3000<br>2.0000<br>0.2000<br>0.6000<br>0.9000           | 0.4000<br>0.7667<br>1.4333<br>0.2444<br>1.0111<br>1.6444<br>0.5000<br>0.8667<br>1.5333<br>0.4778<br>1.2444<br>1.8778<br>0.1000<br>0.4667<br>1.1333           | 0.0000<br>-0.0667<br>0.0556<br>-0.1111<br>0.0556<br>-0.1000<br>-0.0667<br>0.1667<br>-0.1778<br>0.0556<br>0.1222<br>0.1000<br>0.1333<br>-0.2333               |

## Appendix A.3.3: Variate: Total DM

| Analysis of variance |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Analysis of variance |  |

| Variate: TotalDM   |                   |                           |                                 |                             |                |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Source of variation  | d.f.              | S.S.                      | m.s.                            | v.r.                        | F pr.          |
| REP stratum  | 2                 | 18.388                    | 9.194                           | 2.37                        |                |
| REP.WPLOT stratum<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                            | 1<br>2            | 0.980<br>7.770            | 0.980<br>3.885                  | 0.25<br>3.01                | 0.665          |
| REP.WPLOT.SPLOT stratum<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT<br>Residual | 2<br>2<br>8       | 8.001<br>10.023<br>10.342 | 4.001<br>5.012<br>1.293         | 3.09<br>3.88                | 0.101<br>0.067 |
| Total  | 17                | 55.504                    |                                 |                             |                |
| Tables of means  |                   |                           |                                 |                             |                |
| Variate: TotalDM   |                   |                           |                                 |                             |                |
| Grand mean 3.74  |                   |                           |                                 |                             |                |
| CULTIVAR 1<br>3.51a  | 2                 | 3<br>3.98a                |                                 |                             |                |
| CUT_TMT 1<br>2.85  | 2<br>4.45         | 3<br>3.93                 |                                 |                             |                |
| CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT<br>1<br>3   | 1<br>2.73<br>2.97 | 2<br>5.07<br>3.83         | 3<br>2.73<br>5.13               |                             |                |
| Standard errors of means   |                   |                           |                                 |                             |                |
| Table CULT   | TIVAR             | CUT_TMT                   | CULTIVAR                        |                             |                |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.   | 9<br>0.657        | 6<br>0.464                | CUT_TMT<br>3<br>0.848           |                             |                |
| Least significant differences o                                      | f means (         | 10% level)                |                                 |                             |                |
| Table CULT   | TIVAR             | CUT_TMT                   | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT             |                             |                |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.   | 9<br>2.713        | 6<br>1.221                | 2.417                           |                             |                |
| Stratum standard errors and c  | coefficients      | s of variation            |                                 |                             |                |
| Variate: TotalDM   |                   |                           |                                 |                             |                |
| Stratum<br>REP<br>REP.WPLOT<br>REP.WPLOT.SPLOT                       |                   | f.<br>2<br>2<br>8         | s.e.<br>1.238<br>1.138<br>1.137 | cv%<br>33.1<br>30.4<br>30.4 |                |

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

### CUT\_TMT

Fisher's protected LSD is not calculated as variance ratio for CUT\_TMT is not significant.

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

### CULTIVAR x CUT\_TMT

Variances vary and decisions regarding group membership are inconsistent, so there may be gaps in the lines or letters linking means in identical groups.

| Mean  |       |
|-------|-------|
| 2.733 | а     |
| 2.733 | а     |
| 2.967 | ab    |
| 3.833 | abc   |
| 5.067 | bc    |
| 5.133 | ac    |
|       | 2.733 |

| CUT_TMT  | 1<br>Naharand | N 4   | 1       |
|----------|---------------|-------|---------|
| CULTIVAR | Nobservd      | Mean  | s.d.    |
| 1<br>2   | 3<br>0        | 2.733 | 1.795   |
| 3        | 3             | 2.967 | 0.306   |
| CUT_TMT  | 2             |       |         |
|          | Nobservd      | Mean  | s.d.    |
|          | 2             | E 067 | 2 2 2 2 |
| 1<br>2   | 3<br>0        | 5.067 | 3.232   |
| 3        | 3             | 3.833 | 1.021   |
|          |               |       |         |
| CUT_TMT  | 3             |       |         |
|          | Nobservd      | Mean  | s.d.    |
| CULTIVAR | _             |       |         |
| 1        | 3             | 2.733 | 0.737   |
| 2        | 0             | *     | *       |
| 3        | 3             | 5.133 | 1.704   |

### APPENDIX B.1: Statistical analysis on the influence of different treatments on the production of the Fodder *tuber* species on Dewaginsdrift planted in February

### Appendix B.1.1: Variate: Leaves

Analysis of variance

| Source of variation<br>REP stratum                                   | d.f.<br>2            | (m.v.)               | s.s.<br>1.2161              | m.s.<br>0.6081             | v.r.<br>0.78 | F pr.          |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| REP.WPLOT stratum<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                            | 2<br>3               | (1)                  | 4.2751<br>2.3289            | 2.1376<br>0.7763           | 2.75<br>0.79 | 0.209          |
| REP.WPLOT.SPLOT stratum<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT<br>Residual | 2<br>4<br>10         | (2)                  | 1.2407<br>13.1914<br>9.7811 | 0.6204<br>3.2978<br>0.9781 | 0.63<br>3.37 | 0.550<br>0.054 |
| Total  | 23                   | (3)                  | 30.2096                     |                            |              |                |
| Tables of means<br>Variate: Leaves<br>Grand mean 1.73                |                      |                      |                             |                            |              |                |
| CULTIVAR 1   | 2                    | 3                    |                             |                            |              |                |
| 2.27<br>CUT_TMT 1<br>1.61  | 1.62<br>2<br>1.56    | 1.31<br>3<br>2.04    |                             |                            |              |                |
| CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT   | 1                    | 2 3                  | 2.20                        |                            |              |                |
| 1<br>2<br>3  | 1.00<br>2.72<br>1.10 | 2.50<br>1.07<br>1.10 | 3.30<br>1.07<br>1.73        |                            |              |                |
| Standard errors of means   |                      |                      |                             |                            |              |                |
| Table CUL  | TIVAR                | CUT_TMT              | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT         |                            |              |                |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.<br>d.f.   | 9<br>0.294<br>3      | 9<br>0.330<br>10     | 3<br>0.571                  | 5                          |              |                |
| Least significant differences of                                     | of means (           | 5% level)            |                             |                            |              |                |
| Table CUL  | TIVAR                | CUT_TMT              | CULTIVAR<br>CUT TMT         |                            |              |                |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.<br>d.f.   | 9<br>1.322<br>3      | 9<br>1.039<br>10     | 3<br>1.799                  | 5                          |              |                |
| Stratum standard errors and  | coefficien           | ts of variatior      | ı                           |                            |              |                |
| Variate: Leaves  |                      |                      |                             |                            |              |                |
| Stratum<br>REP.WPLOT.SPLOT   |                      | .f.<br>10            | s.e.<br>0.989               | cv%<br>57.1                |              |                |

| CUT_TMT 1 | Nobservd   | Mear  | n Variance            |                |                |                    |
|-----------|--|---|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| CULTIVAR  |  | 4.000   |                       |                |                |                    |
| 1         | 3  | 1.000<br>2.650                                      |                       |                |                |                    |
| 2<br>3    | 2<br>3   | 1.100   |                       |                |                |                    |
| 5         | 5  | 1.100   | 0.200                 |                |                |                    |
| CUT_TMT   | 2  |   |                       |                |                |                    |
|           | Nobservd   | Mear  | n Variance            |                |                |                    |
| CULTIVAR  | 2  | 2 500   | 0.040                 |                |                |                    |
| 1         | 3<br>2   | 2.500<br>1.000                                      |                       |                |                |                    |
| 3         | 3  | 1.100   |                       |                |                |                    |
| -         | -  |   |                       |                |                |                    |
| <u> </u>  |  |   |                       |                |                |                    |
| CUT_TMT   | 3<br>Nobservd  | Mear  | n Variance            |                |                |                    |
| CULTIVAR  | NODServu   | Mean  | i vallance            |                |                |                    |
| 1         | 3  | 3.300   | 0.070                 |                |                |                    |
| 2<br>3    | 3<br>2<br>3  | 1.000   |                       |                |                |                    |
| 3         | 3  | 1.733   | 3 1.223               |                |                |                    |
|           |  |   |                       |                |                |                    |
| PLDATE    | REP  | CUT_TMT   | CULTIVAR              | Leaves         | FITTED         | RESIDUAL           |
| 1         | 1  | 1   | 1                     | 1.000          | 0.900          | 0.1000             |
| 1         | 1  | 2   | 1                     | 2.000          | 2.400          | -0.4000            |
| 1         | 1  | 3   | 1                     | 3.500          | 3.200          | 0.3000             |
| 1         | 1  | 1   | 2                     | *              | 2.869          | *                  |
| 1         | 1<br>1   | 2<br>3  | 2<br>2                | *              | 1.217<br>1.217 | *                  |
| 1         | 1  | 1   | 3                     | 1.300          | 1.489          | -0.1889            |
| 1         | 1  |   | 3                     | 0.900          | 1.489          | -0.5889            |
| 1         | 1  | 2<br>3  | 3                     | 2.900          | 2.122          | 0.7778             |
| 1         | 2  | 1   | 1                     | 1.400          | 1.233          | 0.1667             |
| 1         | 2  | 2<br>3  | 1                     | 3.100          | 2.733          | 0.3667             |
| 1         | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 3   | 1<br>2                | 3.000<br>0.700 | 3.533<br>2.067 | -0.5333<br>-1.3672 |
| 1         | 2  | 2   | 2                     | 0.900          | 0.416          | 0.4836             |
| 1         |  |   |                       | 1.300          | 0.416          | 0.8836             |
| 1         | 2  | 1   | 2<br>3<br>3           | 0.500          | 0.622          | -0.1222            |
| 1         | 2  | 2   | 3                     | 0.400          | 0.622          | -0.2222            |
| 1         | 2  | 3   | 3                     | 1.600          | 1.256          | 0.3444             |
| 1         | 3  | 1   | 1                     | 0.600<br>2.400 | 0.867<br>2.367 | -0.2667<br>0.0333  |
| 1         | 3<br>3   | ∠ 3   | 1<br>1                | 2.400          | 3.167          | 0.0333             |
| 1         | 3  | 1   |                       | 4.600          | 3.234          | 1.3662             |
| 1         | 3  | 2   | 2                     | 1.100          | 1.583          | -0.4831            |
| 1         | 3  | 3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1 | 2                     | 0.700          | 1.583          | -0.8831            |
| 1         | 3  | 1   | 3                     | 1.500          | 1.189          | 0.3111             |
| 1         | 2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 2<br>3  | 2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 2.000          | 1.189          | 0.8111             |
| 1         | 3  | 3   | 3                     | 0.700          | 1.822          | -1.1222            |

## Appendix B.1.2: Variate: Tubers

Analysis of variance

| Source of variation<br>REP stratum<br>REP.WPLOT stratum | d.f.<br>2          | (m.v.)          | s.s.<br>0.3480                        | m.s.<br>0.1740             | v.r.<br>1.94  | F pr.          |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| CULTIVAR<br>Residual<br>REP.WPLOT.SPLOT stra            | 2<br>3             | (1)             | 1.6923<br>0.2695                      | 0.8461<br>0.0898           | 9.42<br>0.78  | 0.051          |
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT<br>Residual<br>Total      | 2<br>4<br>10<br>23 | (2)<br>(3)      | 4.4420<br>2.6466<br>1.1486<br>10.2033 | 2.2210<br>0.6617<br>0.1149 | 19.34<br>5.76 | <.001<br>0.011 |
| Tables of means<br>Variate: Tubers<br>Grand mean 0.680  |                    |                 |                                       |                            |               |                |
| CULTIVAR 1<br>0.934                                     | 2<br>0.340         | 3<br>0.767      |                                       |                            |               |                |
| CUT_TMT 1<br>0.308                                      | 2<br>0.489         | 3<br>1.244      |                                       |                            |               |                |
| CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT                                      | 1<br>0.070         | 2<br>0.700      | 3<br>2.033                            |                            |               |                |
| 1<br>2<br>3   | 0.286<br>0.567     | 0.267           | 0.466                                 |                            |               |                |
| -   |                    | 0.500           | 1.233                                 |                            |               |                |
| Standard errors of mean                                 | S                  |                 |                                       |                            |               |                |
| Table   | CULTIVAR           | CUT_TMT         | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT                   |                            |               |                |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.  | 9<br>0.0999        | 9<br>0.1130     | 3<br>0.1957                           |                            |               |                |
| d.f.  | 3                  | 10              | 12.82                                 |                            |               |                |
| Least significant differen                              | ces of means       | (5% level)      |                                       |                            |               |                |
| Table 0   | CULTIVAR           | CUT_TMT         | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT                   |                            |               |                |
| rep.  | 9                  | 9               | 3                                     | 5                          |               |                |
| l.s.d.<br>d.f.  | 0.4496<br>3        | 0.3560<br>10    | 0.6166<br>12.82                       |                            |               |                |
| Stratum standard errors                                 | and coefficien     | ts of variatior | ı                                     |                            |               |                |
| Variate: Tubers   |                    |                 |                                       |                            |               |                |
| Stratum<br>REP.WPLOT.SPLOT                              |                    | .f.<br>I0       | s.e.<br>0.3389                        | cv%<br>49.8                |               |                |
|   |                    |                 |                                       |                            |               |                |

======= Summary of original data ========

CUT\_TMT

1 Not

Nobservd Mean Variance

| CULTIV,<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIV,   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>2       | 3<br>2<br>3<br>Nobservd<br>3   | 0.0700<br>0.2700<br>0.5667<br>Mean<br>0.7000  | 0.1058<br>0.1233<br>Variance   |  |  |
|---|------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|   | 2<br>3                 | 23   | 0.2500<br>0.5000  | 0.0050   |  |  |
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIV   | 3<br>AR<br>1<br>2<br>3 | Nobservd<br>3<br>2<br>3  | Mean<br>2.0333<br>0.4500<br>1.2333  | 0.1433<br>0.1250   |  |  |
| PLDATE<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |                        | REP<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | CUT_TMT<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | CULTIVAR<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | Tubers<br>0.1000<br>0.7000<br>1.6000<br>*<br>*<br>0.2000<br>0.9000<br>1.8000<br>0.1000<br>1.8000<br>0.1000<br>1.0000<br>2.3000<br>0.5000<br>0.5000<br>0.5000<br>0.9000<br>0.5000<br>0.9000<br>0.0100<br>0.9000<br>0.0100<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000<br>0.2000 | FITTED<br>-0.0644<br>0.5656<br>1.8989<br>0.3195<br>0.2996<br>0.4986<br>0.7667<br>0.7000<br>1.4333<br>0.2689<br>0.8989<br>2.2322<br>0.4468<br>0.4268<br>0.6265<br>0.5667<br>0.5000<br>1.2333<br>0.0056<br>0.6356<br>1.9689<br>0.0934<br>0.0735<br>10.2731<br>0.3667<br>0.3000 |

2

3

1

1

RESIDUAL 0.1644 0.1344 -0.2989 \* \* \*

> -0.5667 0.2000 0.3667 -0.1689 0.1011 0.0678 0.0532 -0.1268 0.0735 0.3333 0.0000 -0.3333 0.0044 -0.2356 0.2311 -0.0534 0.1265

-0.0731

0.2333

-0.2000

-0.0333

0.1000

1.0000

3

3

0.3000

1.0333

## Appendix B.1.3: Variate: Total DM

Analysis of variance

| Source of variatio                           | n              | d.f.<br>2                 | (m.v.)                    | s.s.<br>9.692                   | m.s.<br>4.846              | v.r.<br>15.41 | F pr.          |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| REP.WPLOT stra<br>CULTIVAR                   | itum           | 2                         |                           | 76.864                          | 38.432                     | 122.19        | 0.001          |
| Residual<br>REP.WPLOT.SPI                    | _OT stratum    | 3                         | (1)                       | 0.944                           | 0.315                      | 0.15          |                |
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CUT<br>Residual        | ſ_TMT          | 2<br>4<br>10              | (2)                       | 10.251<br>33.686<br>20.303      | 5.125<br>8.422<br>2.030    | 2.52<br>4.15  | 0.130<br>0.031 |
| Total  |                | 23                        | (3)                       | 143.713                         |                            |               |                |
| Tables of means                              |                |                           |                           |                                 |                            |               |                |
| Variate: Total DM                            |                |                           |                           |                                 |                            |               |                |
| Grand mean 3.8                               | 5              |                           |                           |                                 |                            |               |                |
| CULTIVAR                                     | 1<br>3.20      | 2<br>1.96                 | 3<br>2.08                 |                                 |                            |               |                |
| CUT_TMT                                      | 1<br>2.13      | 2<br>2.05                 | 3<br>3.28                 |                                 |                            |               |                |
| CULTIVAR x CU <sup>-</sup><br>1<br>2<br>3    |                | 1<br>1.07<br>3.01<br>.677 | 2<br>3.20<br>1.34<br>1.60 | 3<br>5.33<br>1.54<br>2.96       |                            |               |                |
| Standard errors o                            | f means        |                           |                           |                                 |                            |               |                |
| Table  | CULTI          | VAR                       | CUT_TMT                   |                                 |                            |               |                |
| rep.   | 0              | 9                         | 9<br>0.475                |                                 |                            |               |                |
| e.s.e.                                       |                | .187                      |                           | 0.823                           |                            |               |                |
| Least significant of                         | differences of | means (                   | 5% level)                 |                                 |                            |               |                |
| Table  | CULTI          | VAR                       | CUT_TMT                   | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT             |                            |               |                |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.                               | 0              | 9<br>.841                 | 9<br>1.497                | 3                               |                            |               |                |
| Stratum standard<br>Variate: TotalDM         |                | efficient                 | s of variation            | I                               |                            |               |                |
| Stratum<br>REP<br>REP.WPLOT<br>REP.WPLOT.SPI | _OT            |                           | .f.<br>2<br>3<br>10       | s.e.<br>0.734<br>0.324<br>1.425 | cv%<br>19.1<br>8.4<br>37.0 |               |                |

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

Mean 2 1.96 b 3 2.08 b 1 3.20 a Fisher's protected least significant difference test CUT\_TMT

Fisher's protected LSD is not calculated as variance ratio for CUT\_TMT is not significant.

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

| x CUT_T | MT   |
|---------|--|
| Mean    |  |
| 1.07    | d  |
| 1.34    | cd   |
| 1.54    | cd   |
| 1.60    | cd   |
| 1.67    | bcd  |
| 2.96    | abcd   |
| 3.01    | abc  |
| 3.20    | ab   |
| 5.33    | а  |
|         | Mean<br>1.07<br>1.34<br>1.54<br>1.60<br>1.67<br>2.96<br>3.01<br>3.20 |

CULTIVAR

| CUT_TMT  | 1        |       |       |
|----------|----------|-------|-------|
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.  |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |       |
| 1        | 3        | 3.967 | 0.404 |
| 2        | 2        | 3.800 | 2.828 |
| 3        | 3        | 1.900 | 0.300 |
|          | _        |       |       |
| CUT_TMT  | 2        |       |       |
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.  |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |       |
| 1        | 3        | 3.20  | 1.872 |
| 2        | 2        | 1.96  | 0.212 |
| 3        | 3        | 2.05  | 1.277 |
|          |          |       |       |
| CUT_TMT  | 3        |       |       |
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.  |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |       |
| 1        | 3        | 5.33  | 2.291 |
| 2        | 1        | 3.01  | 0.424 |
| 3        | 3        | 2.96  | 0.819 |

## Appendix B.2: Statistical analysis on the influence of different treatments on the production of the Fodder tuber species on Dewaginsdrift planted in March

### Appendix B.2.1: Variate: Leaves

| Analysis of varia                                    | ince          |                           |                           |                           |               |                |
|--|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Source of variati                                    | ion           | d.f.                      | S.S.                      | m.s.                      | v.r.          | F pr.          |
| REP stratum  |               | 2                         | 5.442                     | 2.721                     | 2.42          |                |
| REP.WPLOT sti<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                | ratum         | 2<br>4                    | 46.362<br>4.489           | 23.181<br>1.122           | 20.66<br>0.72 | 0.008          |
| REP.WPLOT.SF<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CL<br>Residual |               | 2<br>4<br>12              | 4.807<br>7.684<br>18.782  |                           | 1.54<br>1.23  | 0.255<br>0.350 |
| Total  |               | 26                        | 87.567                    |                           |               |                |
| Tables of mean                                       | S             |                           |                           |                           |               |                |
| Variate: Leaves                                      |               |                           |                           |                           |               |                |
| Grand mean 2.  | 12            |                           |                           |                           |               |                |
| CULTIVAR   | 1<br>3.97     | 2<br>1.04                 | 3<br>1.36                 |                           |               |                |
| CUT_TMT  | 1<br>1.61     | 2<br>2.11                 | 3<br>2.64                 |                           |               |                |
| CULTIVAR x C<br>1<br>2<br>3                          | UT_TMT        | 1<br>2.97<br>1.07<br>0.80 | 2<br>3.43<br>1.20<br>1.70 | 3<br>5.50<br>0.87<br>1.57 |               |                |
| Standard errors                                      | of means      |                           |                           |                           |               |                |
| Table  | CUL           | TIVAR                     | CUT_TMT                   | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT       |               |                |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.<br>d.f.                               |               | 9<br>0.353<br>4           | 9<br>0.417<br>12          | 3<br>0.722<br>15.98       |               |                |
| Least significant                                    | differences o | f means (                 | 5% level)                 |                           |               |                |
| Table  | CUL           | TIVAR                     | CUT_TMT                   | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT       |               |                |
| rep.   |               | 9<br>1 386                | 9<br>1 285                | 3                         |               |                |

Stratum standard errors and coefficients of variation

l.s.d. d.f. 1.386

4

1.285

12

2.226

15.98

Variate: Leaves

| Stratum<br>REP.WPLOT.SPLC<br>======= | DT<br>== Summary of c             | d.f.<br>12<br>priginal data ≕   | s.e.<br>1.251<br>======             | cv%<br>59.0 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR<br>1<br>2<br>3   | 1<br>Nobservd<br>3<br>3<br>3      | Mean<br>2.967<br>1.067<br>0.800 | Variance<br>0.203<br>0.023<br>0.070 |             |
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR<br>1<br>2<br>3   | 2<br>Nobservd<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | Mean<br>3.433<br>1.200<br>1.700 | Variance<br>5.853<br>0.070<br>1.240 |             |
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR<br>1<br>2<br>3   | 3<br>Nobservd<br>3<br>3<br>3      | Mean<br>5.500<br>0.867<br>1.567 | Variance<br>5.320<br>0.413<br>1.163 |             |

| PLDATE | REP | CUT_TMT | CULTIVAR | Leaves | FITTED | RESIDUAL |
|--------|-----|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|
| 2      | 1   | 1       | 1        | 3.400  | 3.000  | 0.4000   |
| 2      | 1   | 2       | 1        | 5.300  | 3.467  | 1.8333   |
| 2      | 1   | 3       | 1        | 3.300  | 5.533  | -2.2333  |
| 2      | 1   | 1       | 2        | 0.900  | 0.822  | 0.0778   |
| 2      | 1   | 2       | 2        | 0.900  | 0.956  | -0.0556  |
| 2      | 1   | 3       | 2        | 0.600  | 0.622  | -0.0222  |
| 2      | 1   | 1       | 3        | 0.600  | 0.178  | 0.4222   |
| 2      | 1   | 2       | 3        | 0.500  | 1.078  | -0.5778  |
| 2      | 1   | 3       | 3        | 1.100  | 0.944  | 0.1556   |
| 2      | 2   | 1       | 1        | 2.500  | 1.833  | 0.6667   |
| 2      | 2   | 2       | 1        | 0.700  | 2.300  | -1.6000  |
| 2      | 2   | 3       | 1        | 5.300  | 4.367  | 0.9333   |
| 2      | 2   | 1       | 2        | 1.100  | 0.956  | 0.1444   |
| 2      | 2   | 2       | 2        | 1.300  | 1.089  | 0.2111   |
| 2      | 2   | 3       | 2        | 0.400  | 0.756  | -0.3556  |
| 2      | 2   | 1       | 3        | 1.100  | 0.978  | 0.1222   |
| 2      | 2   | 2       | 3        | 2.700  | 1.878  | 0.8222   |
| 2      | 2   | 3       | 3        | 0.800  | 1.744  | -0.9444  |
| 2      | 3   | 1       | 1        | 3.000  | 4.067  | -1.0667  |
| 2      | 3   | 2       | 1        | 4.300  | 4.533  | -0.2333  |
| 2      | 3   | 3       | 1        | 7.900  | 6.600  | 1.3000   |
| 2      | 3   | 1       | 2        | 1.200  | 1.422  | -0.2222  |
| 2      | 3   | 2       | 2        | 1.400  | 1.556  | -0.1556  |
| 2      | 3   | 3       | 2        | 1.600  | 1.222  | 0.3778   |
| 2      | 3   | 1       | 3        | 0.700  | 1.244  | -0.5444  |
| 2      | 3   | 2       | 3        | 1.900  | 2.144  | -0.2444  |
| 2      | 3   | 3       | 3        | 2.800  | 2.011  | 0.7889   |

## Appendix B.2.2: Variate: Tubers

| Analysis of variance  |                              |                               |                              |               |                |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Source of variation   | d.f.                         | S.S.                          | m.s.                         | v.r.          | F pr.          |
| REP stratum   | 2                            | 0.75130                       | 0.37565                      | 5.02          |                |
| REP.WPLOT stratum<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                           | 2<br>4                       | 4.23130<br>0.29926            |                              | 28.28<br>0.75 | 0.004          |
| REP.WPLOT.SPLOT stratu<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT<br>Residual | ım<br>2<br>4<br>12           | 4.14916<br>2.25833<br>1.19431 | 0.56458                      | 20.84<br>5.67 | <.001<br>0.008 |
| Total   | 26                           | 12.88365                      |                              |               |                |
| Tables of means   |                              |                               |                              |               |                |
| Variate: Tubers   |                              |                               |                              |               |                |
| Grand mean 0.624  |                              |                               |                              |               |                |
| CULTIVAR 1<br>1.183   | 2<br>0.322                   | 3<br>0.367                    |                              |               |                |
| CUT_TMT 1<br>0.130  | 2<br>0.653                   | 3<br>1.089                    |                              |               |                |
| CULTIVAR x CUT_TMT<br>1<br>2<br>3                                   | 1<br>0.217<br>0.100<br>0.073 | 2<br>1.167<br>0.400<br>0.393  | 3<br>2.167<br>0.467<br>0.633 |               |                |
| Standard errors of means  |                              |                               |                              |               |                |
| Table CL  | ILTIVAR                      | CUT_TMT                       | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT          |               |                |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.<br>d.f.  | 9<br>0.0912<br>4             | 9<br>0.1052<br>12             | 3<br>0.1821<br>15.95         |               |                |
| Least significant differences                                       | s of means (                 | 5% level)                     |                              |               |                |
| Table CL  | JLTIVAR                      | CUT_TMT                       | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT          |               |                |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.<br>d.f.  | 9<br>0.3580<br>4             | 9<br>0.3240<br>12             | 0.5612<br>15.95              |               |                |
| Stratum standard errors and   | d coefficient                | s of variation                |                              |               |                |
| Variate: Tubers   |                              |                               |                              |               |                |

| Stratum | d.f. | s.e. | cv% |
|---------|------|------|-----|
|         |      |      |     |

| ======== Summary of original data ========= |
|---|
|---|

| CUT_TMT  | 1        |        |          |
|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| CULTIVAR | Nobservd | Mean   | Variance |
| 1        | 3        | 0.2167 | 0.0308   |
| 2        | 3        | 0.1000 | 0.0000   |
| 3        | 3        | 0.0733 | 0.0021   |
|          |          |        |          |
| CUT_TMT  | 2        |        |          |
|          | Nobservd | Mean   | Variance |
| CULTIVAR |          |        |          |
| 1        | 3        | 1.1667 | 0.0833   |
| 2        | 3        | 0.4000 | 0.0300   |
| 2<br>3   | 3        | 0.3933 | 0.0961   |
|          |          |        |          |
| CUT_TMT  | 3        |        |          |
| —        | Nobservd | Mean   | Variance |
| CULTIVAR |          |        |          |
| 1        | 3        | 2.1667 | 0.7033   |
| 2        | 3        | 0.4667 | 0.0133   |
| 2<br>3   | 3        | 0.6333 | 0.1633   |

| PLDATE REP CUT_TMT CULTIVAR Tubers FITTED F<br>2 1 1 1 0.2000 -0.1667 | 0.3667  |
|---|---------|
|   | 0.0407  |
| 2 1 2 1 1.0000 0.7833   | 0.2167  |
| 2 1 3 1 1.2000 1.7833   | -0.5833 |
| 2 1 1 2 0.1000 0.0111   | 0.0889  |
| 2 1 2 2 0.2000 0.3111   | -0.1111 |
| 2 1 3 2 0.4000 0.3778   | 0.0222  |
| 2 1 1 3 0.0200 -0.1267  | 0.1467  |
| 2 1 2 3 0.0800 0.1933   | -0.1133 |
| 2 1 3 3 0.4000 0.4333   | -0.0333 |
| 2 2 1 1 0.0500 0.4167   | -0.3667 |
| 2 2 2 1 1.5000 1.3667   | 0.1333  |
| 2 2 3 1 2.6000 2.3667   | 0.2333  |
| 2 2 1 2 0.1000 0.1111   | -0.0111 |
| 2 2 2 2 0.5000 0.4111   | 0.0889  |
| 2 2 3 2 0.4000 0.4778   | -0.0778 |
| 2 2 1 3 0.1000 0.0067   | 0.0933  |
| 2 2 2 3 0.4000 0.3267   | 0.0733  |
| 2 2 3 3 0.4000 0.5667   | -0.1667 |
| 2 3 1 1 0.4000 0.4000   | 0.0000  |
| 2 3 2 1 1.0000 1.3500   | -0.3500 |
| 2 3 3 1 2.7000 2.3500   | 0.3500  |
| 2 3 1 2 0.1000 0.1778   | -0.0778 |
| 2 3 2 2 0.5000 0.4778   | 0.0222  |
| 2 3 3 2 0.6000 0.5444   | 0.0556  |
| 2 3 1 3 0.1000 0.3400   | -0.2400 |
| 2 3 2 3 0.7000 0.6600   | 0.0400  |
| 2 3 3 3 1.1000 0.9000   | 0.2000  |

## Appendix B.2.3: Variate: Total DM

| Analysis of varia                                     | ance  |                           |                            |                           |               |                |  |  |
|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| Source of variat                                      | Source of variation                               |                           | S.S.                       | m.s.                      | v.r.          | F pr.          |  |  |
| REP stratum   |   | 2                         | 9.011                      | 4.506                     | 5.27          |                |  |  |
| REP.WPLOT sti<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                 | ratum   | 2<br>4                    | 78.569<br>3.419            | 39.285<br>0.855           | 45.96<br>0.40 | 0.002          |  |  |
| REP.WPLOT.SF<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CU<br>Residual  |   | 2<br>4<br>12              | 17.865<br>17.193<br>25.708 | 8.932<br>4.298<br>2.142   | 4.17<br>2.01  | 0.042<br>0.158 |  |  |
| Total   |   | 26                        | 151.765                    |                           |               |                |  |  |
| Tables of means<br>Variate: Total DI<br>Grand mean 2. | М   |                           |                            |                           |               |                |  |  |
| CULTIVAR  | 1   | 2                         | 3                          |                           |               |                |  |  |
| OOLINAR   | 5.15  | 1.37                      | 1.72                       |                           |               |                |  |  |
| CUT_TMT   | 1<br>1.74   | 2<br>2.76                 | 3<br>3.73                  |                           |               |                |  |  |
| CULTIVAR x C<br>1<br>2<br>3                           | UT_TMT  | 1<br>3.18<br>1.17<br>0.87 | 2<br>4.60<br>1.60<br>2.09  | 3<br>7.67<br>1.33<br>2.20 |               |                |  |  |
| Standard errors                                       | of means  |                           |                            |                           |               |                |  |  |
| Table   | CUL   | TIVAR                     | CUT_TMT                    | CULTIVAR                  |               |                |  |  |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.  |   | 9<br>0.308                | 9<br>0.488                 | CUT_TMT<br>3<br>0.845     |               |                |  |  |
| Least significant                                     | Least significant differences of means (5% level) |                           |                            |                           |               |                |  |  |
| Table   | CUL   | TIVAR                     | CUT_TMT                    | CULTIVAR                  |               |                |  |  |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.  |   | 9<br>1.210                | 9<br>1.503                 | CUT_TMT<br>3<br>2.604     |               |                |  |  |
| Stratum standar                                       | d errors and                                      | coefficients              | s of variation             |                           |               |                |  |  |
| Variate: TotalDN                                      | Л   |                           |                            |                           |               |                |  |  |
|   |   |                           |                            |                           |               |                |  |  |

| Stratum | d.f. | s.e.  | cv%  |
|---------|------|-------|------|
| REP     | 2    | 0.708 | 25.8 |

| REP.WPLOT       | 4  | 0.534 | 19.4 |
|-----------------|----|-------|------|
| REP.WPLOT.SPLOT | 12 | 1.464 | 53.3 |

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

### CULTIVAR

|   | Mean  |   |
|---|-------|---|
| 2 | 1.367 | а |
| 3 | 1.722 | а |
| 1 | 5.150 | b |

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

### CUT\_TMT

|   | Mean  |    |  |
|---|-------|----|--|
| 1 | 1.741 | а  |  |
| 2 | 2.764 | ab |  |
| 3 | 3.733 | b  |  |
|   |       |    |  |

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

### CULTIVAR x CUT\_TMT

Fisher's protected LSD is not calculated as variance ratio for CULTIVAR.CUT\_TMT is not significant.

| CUT_TMT       | 1        |       |       |
|---------------|----------|-------|-------|
|               | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.  |
| CULTIVAR      |          |       |       |
| 1             | 3        | 3.183 | 0.558 |
| 2             | 3        | 1.167 | 0.153 |
| 3             | 3        | 0.873 | 0.297 |
|               |          |       |       |
| CUT_TMT       | 2        |       |       |
|               | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.  |
| CULTIVAR      | 10000110 | mourr | 0.0.  |
| 1             | 3        | 4.600 | 2.138 |
| 2             | 3        | 1.600 | 0.436 |
| 3             | 3        | 2.093 | 1.334 |
|               |          |       |       |
|               |          |       |       |
| CUT_TMT       | 3        |       |       |
|               | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.  |
| CULTIVAR<br>1 | 3        | 7.667 | 3.057 |
| 2             | 3        | 1.333 | 0.757 |
| 3             | 3        | 2.200 | 1.480 |
| 0             | 0        | 2.200 | 1.100 |

## Appendix B.3: Statistical analysis on the influence of different treatments on the production of the Fodder *tuber* species on Dewaginsdrift planted in April

### Appendix B3.1: Variate: Leaves

| Analysis of variance  |           |                           |                            |                            |              |                |  |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Source of variation   | d.f.      | S.S.                      | m.s.                       | v.r.                       | F pr.        |                |  |
| REP stratum   | 2         | 0.3822                    | 0.1911                     | 0.15                       |              |                |  |
| REP.WPLOT stra<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                            | atum      | 2<br>4                    | 17.2289<br>5.1956          | 8.6144<br>1.2989           | 6.63<br>2.93 | 0.054          |  |
| REP.WPLOT.SP<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CU <sup>T</sup><br>Residual |           | n 2<br>4<br>12            | 7.6200<br>4.5311<br>5.3222 | 3.8100<br>1.1328<br>0.4435 | 8.59<br>2.55 | 0.005<br>0.093 |  |
| Total   |           | 26                        | 40.2800                    |                            |              |                |  |
| Tables of means   |           |                           |                            |                            |              |                |  |
| Variate: Leaves   |           |                           |                            |                            |              |                |  |
| Grand mean 2.3  | 0         |                           |                            |                            |              |                |  |
| CULTIVAR  | 1<br>3.37 | 2<br>1.44                 | 3<br>2.09                  |                            |              |                |  |
| CUT_TMT   | 1<br>1.67 | 2<br>2.27                 | 3<br>2.97                  |                            |              |                |  |
| CULTIVAR x CL<br>1<br>2<br>3                                      | IT_TMT    | 1<br>2.57<br>0.93<br>1.50 | 2<br>2.80<br>1.93<br>2.07  | 3<br>4.73<br>1.47<br>2.70  |              |                |  |
| Standard errors of means  |           |                           |                            |                            |              |                |  |
| Table   | CUL       | TIVAR                     | CUT_TMT                    | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT        |              |                |  |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.<br>d.f.  |           | 9<br>0.380<br>4           | 9<br>0.222<br>12           | - 3<br>0.493<br>9.80       |              |                |  |
|   |           |                           |                            |                            |              |                |  |

Least significant differences of means (5% level)

| Table  | CULTIVAR | CUT_TMT | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT |
|--------|----------|---------|---------------------|
| rep.   | 9        | 9       | 3                   |
| l.s.d. | 1.492    | 0.684   | 1.557               |
| d.f.   | 4        | 12      | 9.80                |

Stratum standard errors and coefficients of variation

Variate: Leaves

| Stratum         | d.f. | s.e.  | cv%  |
|-----------------|------|-------|------|
| REP.WPLOT.SPLOT | 12   | 0.666 | 29.0 |

| CUT_TMT                       | 1<br>Nobservd           | Mean                            | Variance                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1<br>2<br>3                   | 3<br>3<br>3             | 2.567<br>0.933<br>1.500         | 1.3433<br>0.0233<br>0.5200             |
| CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR<br>1<br>2 | 2<br>Nobservd<br>3<br>3 | Mean<br>2.800<br>1.933          | Variance<br>0.1300<br>0.5033           |
| 3<br>CUT_TMT                  | 3<br>3                  | 2.067                           | 0.0533                                 |
| CULTIVAR<br>1<br>2<br>3       | Nobservd<br>3<br>3<br>3 | Mean<br>4.733<br>1.467<br>2.700 | Variance<br>0.1633<br>0.7033<br>2.0100 |

| PLDATE | REP | CUT_TMT | CULTIVAR | Leaves | FITTED | RESIDUAL |
|--------|-----|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|
| 3      | 1   | 1       | 1        | 1.500  | 2.300  | -0.8000  |
| 3      | 1   | 2       | 1        | 2.700  | 2.533  | 0.1667   |
| 3      | 1   | 3       | 1        | 5.100  | 4.467  | 0.6333   |
| 3      | 1   | 1       | 2        | 0.800  | 0.822  | -0.0222  |
| 3      | 1   | 2       | 2        | 1.300  | 1.822  | -0.5222  |
| 3      | 1   | 3       | 2        | 1.900  | 1.356  | 0.5444   |
| 3      | 1   | 1       | 3        | 2.300  | 2.344  | -0.0444  |
| 3      | 1   | 2       | 3        | 2.200  | 2.911  | -0.7111  |
| 3      | 1   | 3       | 3        | 4.300  | 3.544  | 0.7556   |
| 3      | 2   | 1       | 1        | 2.400  | 2.267  | 0.1333   |
| 3      | 2   | 2       | 1        | 2.500  | 2.500  | 0.0000   |
| 3      | 2   | 3       | 1        | 4.300  | 4.433  | -0.1333  |
| 3      | 2   | 1       | 2        | 0.900  | 1.356  | -0.4556  |
| 3      | 2   | 2       | 2        | 2.700  | 2.356  | 0.3444   |
| 3      | 2   | 3       | 2        | 2.000  | 1.889  | 0.1111   |
| 3      | 2   | 1       | 3        | 0.900  | 0.978  | -0.0778  |
| 3      | 2   | 2       | 3        | 2.200  | 1.544  | 0.6556   |
| 3      | 2   | 3       | 3        | 1.600  | 2.178  | -0.5778  |
| 3      | 3   | 1       | 1        | 3.800  | 3.133  | 0.6667   |
| 3      | 3   | 2       | 1        | 3.200  | 3.367  | -0.1667  |
| 3      | 3   | 3       | 1        | 4.800  | 5.300  | -0.5000  |
| 3      | 3   | 1       | 2        | 1.100  | 0.622  | 0.4778   |
| 3      | 3   | 2       | 2        | 1.800  | 1.622  | 0.1778   |
| 3      | 3   | 3       | 2        | 0.500  | 1.156  | -0.6556  |
| 3      | 3   | 1       | 3        | 1.300  | 1.178  | 0.1222   |
| 3      | 3   | 2       | 3        | 1.800  | 1.744  | 0.0556   |
| 3      | 3   | 3       | 3        | 2.200  | 2.378  | -0.1778  |

### Appendix B.3.2: Variate: Tubers

| Analysis of varia                                    | Analysis of variance |                              |                               |                              |               |                |  |  |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| Source of variati                                    | on                   | d.f.                         | S.S.                          | m.s.                         | v.r.          | F pr.          |  |  |
| REP stratum  |                      | 2                            | 0.07727                       | 0.03863                      | 0.22          |                |  |  |
| REP.WPLOT sti<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                | ratum                | 2<br>4                       | 0.46727<br>0.68853            |                              | 1.36<br>3.14  | 0.355          |  |  |
| REP.WPLOT.SF<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CU<br>Residual |                      | m<br>2<br>4<br>12            | 2.55282<br>0.36631<br>0.65827 | 0.09158                      | 23.27<br>1.67 | <.001<br>0.221 |  |  |
| Total  |                      | 26                           | 4.81047                       |                              |               |                |  |  |
| Tables of means                                      | 5                    |                              |                               |                              |               |                |  |  |
| Grand mean 0.  | 581                  |                              |                               |                              |               |                |  |  |
| CULTIVAR   | 1<br>0.500           | 2<br>0.477                   | 3<br>0.767                    |                              |               |                |  |  |
| CUT_TMT  | 1<br>0.310           | 2<br>0.422                   | 3<br>1.011                    |                              |               |                |  |  |
| CULTIVAR x C<br>1<br>2<br>3                          | UT_TMT               | 1<br>0.300<br>0.297<br>0.333 | 2<br>0.433<br>0.267<br>0.567  | 3<br>0.767<br>0.867<br>1.400 |               |                |  |  |
| Standard errors                                      | of means             |                              |                               |                              |               |                |  |  |
| Table  | CU                   | ILTIVAR                      | CUT_TMT                       | CULTIVAR<br>CUT TMT          |               |                |  |  |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.<br>d.f.                               |                      | 9<br>0.1383<br>4             | 9<br>0.0781<br>12             | 0.1770<br>9.44               |               |                |  |  |
| Least significant differences of means (5% level)    |                      |                              |                               |                              |               |                |  |  |
| Table  | CU                   | ILTIVAR                      | CUT_TMT                       | CULTIVAR<br>CUT_TMT          |               |                |  |  |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.<br>d.f.                               |                      | 9<br>0.5430<br>4             | 9<br>0.2406<br>12             | 3<br>0.5621<br>9.44          |               |                |  |  |

Stratum standard errors and coefficients of variation

Variate: Tubers

| Stratum         | d.f. | s.e.   | cv%  |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|
| REP.WPLOT.SPLOT | 12   | 0.2342 | 40.3 |

| CUT_TMT  | 1           |         |          |      |
|----------|-------------|---------|----------|------|
|          | Nobservd    | Mean    | Variance |      |
| CULTIVAR |             |         |          |      |
| 1        | 3           | 0.3000  |          |      |
| 2        | 3           | 0.2967  |          |      |
| 3        | 3           | 0.3333  | 0.04333  |      |
|          |             |         |          |      |
| CUT_TMT  | 2           |         |          |      |
|          | Nobservd    | Mean    | Variance |      |
| CULTIVAR | NODSCIVU    | Mean    | Valiance |      |
| 1        | 3           | 0.4333  | 0.02333  |      |
| 2        | 3<br>3<br>3 | 0.2667  |          |      |
| 3        | 3           | 0.5667  |          |      |
|          |             |         |          |      |
|          |             |         |          |      |
| CUT_TMT  | 3           |         |          |      |
|          | Nobservd    | Mean    | Variance |      |
| CULTIVAR | 0           | 0 7007  | 0 00000  |      |
| 1        | 3           | 0.7667  |          |      |
| 2<br>3   | 3<br>3      | 0.8667  |          |      |
| 3        | 3           | 1.4000  | 0.28000  |      |
| PLDATE   | REP         | CUT TMT | CULTIVAR | Tub  |
| 3        | 1           | 1       | 1        | 0.20 |
| -        | -           | =       | -        |      |

| PLDATE | REP | CUT_TMT | CULTIVAR | Tubers | FITTED | RESIDUAL |
|--------|-----|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|
| 3      | 1   | 1       | 1        | 0.2000 | 0.2333 | -0.0333  |
| 3      | 1   | 2       | 1        | 0.3000 | 0.3667 | -0.0667  |
| 3      | 1   | 3       | 1        | 0.8000 | 0.7000 | 0.1000   |
| 3      | 1   | 1       | 2        | 0.4000 | 0.2867 | 0.1133   |
| 3      | 1   | 2       | 2        | 0.3000 | 0.2567 | 0.0433   |
| 3      | 1   | 3       | 2        | 0.7000 | 0.8567 | -0.1567  |
| 3      | 1   | 1       | 3        | 0.5000 | 0.6333 | -0.1333  |
| 3      | 1   | 2       | 3        | 0.9000 | 0.8667 | 0.0333   |
| 3      | 1   | 3       | 3        | 1.8000 | 1.7000 | 0.1000   |
| 3      | 2   | 1       | 1        | 0.2000 | 0.3333 | -0.1333  |
| 3      | 2   | 2       | 1        | 0.4000 | 0.4667 | -0.0667  |
| 3      | 2   | 3       | 1        | 1.0000 | 0.8000 | 0.2000   |
| 3      | 2   | 1       | 2        | 0.0900 | 0.1167 | -0.0267  |
| 3      | 2   | 2       | 2        | 0.2000 | 0.0867 | 0.1133   |
| 3      | 2   | 3       | 2        | 0.6000 | 0.6867 | -0.0867  |
| 3      | 2   | 1       | 3        | 0.4000 | 0.3333 | 0.0667   |
| 3      | 2   | 2       | 3        | 0.3000 | 0.5667 | -0.2667  |
| 3      | 2   | 3       | 3        | 1.6000 | 1.4000 | 0.2000   |
| 3      | 3   | 1       | 1        | 0.5000 | 0.3333 | 0.1667   |
| 3      | 3   | 2       | 1        | 0.6000 | 0.4667 | 0.1333   |
| 3      | 3   | 3       | 1        | 0.5000 | 0.8000 | -0.3000  |
| 3      | 3   | 1       | 2        | 0.4000 | 0.4867 | -0.0867  |
| 3      | 3   | 2       | 2        | 0.3000 | 0.4567 | -0.1567  |
| 3      | 3   | 3       | 2        | 1.3000 | 1.0567 | 0.2433   |
| 3      | 3   | 1       | 3        | 0.1000 | 0.0333 | 0.0667   |
| 3      | 3   | 2       | 3        | 0.5000 | 0.2667 | 0.2333   |
| 3      | 3   | 3       | 3        | 0.8000 | 1.1000 | -0.3000  |
|        |     |         |          |        |        |          |

### Appendix B3.3: Variate: Total DM

| Analysis of variance                                  |           |                           |                             |                           |                    |                |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Source of variati                                     | on        | d.f.                      | S.S.                        | m.s.                      | v.r.               | F pr.          |
| REP stratum   |           | 2                         | 0.7955                      | 0.3977                    | 0.23               |                |
| REP.WPLOT str<br>CULTIVAR<br>Residual                 | ratum     | 2<br>4                    | 17.0422<br>7.0041           | 8.5211<br>1.7510          | 4.87<br>3.75       | 0.085          |
| REP.WPLOT.SF<br>CUT_TMT<br>CULTIVAR x CU<br>Residual  |           | 2<br>4<br>12              | 18.5188<br>3.7928<br>5.6052 |                           | 19.82<br>2.03      | <.001<br>0.154 |
| Total   |           | 26                        | 52.7585                     |                           |                    |                |
| Tables of means                                       | 6         |                           |                             |                           |                    |                |
| Variate: Total DI                                     | M         |                           |                             |                           |                    |                |
| Grand mean 2.8  | 38        |                           |                             |                           |                    |                |
| CULTIVAR  | 1<br>3.87 | 2<br>1.92                 | 3<br>2.86                   |                           |                    |                |
| CUT_TMT   | 1<br>1.98 | 2<br>2.69                 | 3<br>3.98                   |                           |                    |                |
| CULTIVAR x CI<br>1<br>2<br>3                          | UT_TMT    | 1<br>2.87<br>1.23<br>1.83 | 2<br>3.23<br>2.20<br>2.63   | 3<br>5.50<br>2.33<br>4.10 |                    |                |
| Standard errors                                       | of means  |                           |                             |                           |                    |                |
| Table   | CUL       | TIVAR                     | CUT_TMT                     | CULTIVAR                  |                    |                |
| rep.<br>e.s.e.  |           | 9<br>0.441                | 9<br>0.228                  | CUT_TMT<br>3<br>0.546     |                    |                |
| Least significant differences of means (5% level)     |           |                           |                             |                           |                    |                |
| Table   | CUL       | TIVAR                     | CUT_TMT                     |                           |                    |                |
| rep.<br>I.s.d.  |           | 9<br>1.732                | 9<br>0.702                  | CUT_TMT<br>3<br>1.760     |                    |                |
| Stratum standard errors and coefficients of variation |           |                           |                             |                           |                    |                |
| Variate: TotalDM                                      |           |                           |                             |                           |                    |                |
| Stratum<br>REP<br>REP.WPLOT                           |           | d                         | .f.<br>2<br>4               | s.e.<br>0.210<br>0.764    | cv%<br>7.3<br>26.5 |                |

| REP.WPLOT.SPLOT | 12 | 0.683 | 23.7 |
|-----------------|----|-------|------|
|-----------------|----|-------|------|

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

#### CULTIVAR

Fisher's protected LSD is not calculated as variance ratio for CULTIVAR is not significant.

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

### CUT\_TMT

|   | Mean  |   |
|---|-------|---|
| 1 | 1.977 | а |
| 2 | 2.689 | b |
| 3 | 3.978 | С |

Fisher's protected least significant difference test

### CULTIVAR x CUT\_TMT

Fisher's protected LSD is not calculated as variance ratio for CULTIVAR.CUT\_TMT is not significant.

| CUT_TMT  | 1        |       |        |
|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| CULTIVAR | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.   |
| 1        | 3        | 2.867 | 1.3204 |
| 2        | 3        | 1.230 | 0.2563 |
| 3        | 3        | 1.833 | 0.8386 |
|          |          |       |        |
| CUT_TMT  | 2        |       |        |
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.   |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |        |
| 1        | 3        | 3.233 | 0.4933 |
| 2        | 3        | 2.200 | 0.6557 |
| 3        | 3        | 2.633 | 0.4163 |
|          |          |       |        |
| CUT_TMT  | 3        |       |        |
|          | Nobservd | Mean  | s.d.   |
| CULTIVAR |          |       |        |
| 1        | 3        | 5.500 | 0.3464 |
| 2        | 3        | 2.333 | 0.4619 |
| 3        | 3        | 4.100 | 1.7349 |